

highmark

PRICE LIST

Effective January 4, 2016

Table of Contents

Mission Statement	6
Value Proposition	7
“Good, Better, Best” – Featured Seating	8-35
Product Options	36-37
Task, Conference and Executive	
airus	38-39
bolero	40-41
camber	42-43
emme	44-53
fino	54-57
gēnus	58-59
hb	60-79
insync	80-85
intouch	86-87
kadet	88-91
modela	92-97
modus	98-99
repose	100-101
revel	102-107
sprint plush	108-113
valence	114-117
wave	118-119
Guest, Multi-Purpose	
ciro	120-121
hb (sc)	122-123
intu	124-125
lynx	126-127
quickstacker	128-135
team up	136-139
ten	140-151
Information	
Warranty	152
Sales and Order Procedures	153
COM Program and Worksheet	154
CAL133 Seating	155
Program Featuring – Momentum Fabrics	156
Program Featuring – Knoll Fabrics	157
Program Featuring – Maharam Fabrics	157
Program Featuring – DesignTex Fabrics	158
Spinneybeck Leather and Highmark Fabrics	158-159
Custom Plastic/Knit Color Program	159
Arm Kits and Arm Pads	160-161
Additional Options	162-165
Control Guide	165-166
Heavy-Duty and Sit-To-Stand Chair Configurations	167

All chairs are ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 certified by an independent laboratory, and are engineered, designed and constructed to conform to the proper ergonomic dimensions as defined in BIFMA G1-2013, “Ergonomics Guideline For Furniture Used In Office Work Spaces Designed For Computer Use.”

Directory

Products by Application

TASK SEATING

airus	38-39	modela	92-97
bolero	40-41	quickstacker	130-135
emme	44-53	repose	100-101
gēnus	58-59	revel	102-107
hb	60-79	sprint plush	108-113
insync	80-85	ten	146-151
intouch	86-87	valence	114-117
kadet	88-91		

CONFERENCE SEATING

airus	38-39	kadet	88-91
bolero	40-41	modela	92-97
camber	42-43	modus	98-99
emme	44-53	repose	100-101
fino	54-57	revel	102-107
gēnus	58-59	sprint plush	108-113
hb	60-79	valence	114-117
insync	80-85	wave	118-119
intouch	86-87		

EXECUTIVE SEATING

bolero	40-41	insync	80-85
camber	42-43	modus	98-99
emme	44-53	repose	100-101
fino	54-57	revel	102-107
gēnus	58-59	valence	114-117
hb	60-79	wave	118-119

GUEST | MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

ciro	120-121	quickstacker	128-135
hb (sc)	122-123	team up	136-139
intu	124-125	ten	140-151
lynx	126-127		

SPECIALITY SEATING

bolero	40-41	insync	80-85
emme	48-53	sprint plush	108-113

Products in Alphabetical Order

airus	38-39	lynx	126-127
bolero	40-41	modela	92-97
camber	42-43	modus	98-99
ciro	120-121	quickstacker	128-135
emme	44-53	repose	100-101
fino	54-57	revel	102-107
gēnus	58-59	sprint plush	108-113
hb	60-79	team up	136-139
insync	80-85	ten	140-151
intouch	86-87	valence	114-117
intu	124-125	wave	118-119
kadet	88-91		

Mission Statement

Highmark is a customer-centric, performance based organization that manufactures **high quality** commercial seating products. Our products combine with our value proposition of **Simple Sell, Simple Service** and **Simple Design** to deliver **outstanding profits** for our customers, a vibrant cultural environment for our associates and **significant returns** for our partners and stakeholders.

Our Value Proposition

At Highmark, we believe seating should be simple.

Simple Sell
Simple Service
Simple Design

Highmark. Seating Made Simple.

Simple Sell:	Simple Service:	Simple Design:
• Limited Distribution: <i>Specification Fee Program and Market or Region driven decision making</i> • Comprehensive Product Offering: <i>Breadth and depth of product lines across multiple categories</i> • Good, Better and Best <i>Guide / Price List provide easy specification</i>	• Out Perform, Out Deliver the Competition - Responsiveness and Flexibility-98% COT, 2-10 day standard lead times - Ease of Installation - no tools required • Effortless Resolution <i>JPS and PAL - Job Number, Problem, Ship to address with parts and labor reimbursement</i>	• Consistent Design Criteria <i>Intuitive, Clean, Affordable, Green</i> • Superior Performance <i>bodybalance® Technology in multiple mid-market price points, creating ease of use</i> • Quality Ingredients Matter <i>Focus on North American component suppliers with all products manufactured in the USA.</i>

It's that simple!

genus | **GOOD**

\$667

- High Back
- Seven Mesh Colors
- Snychro Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- Low Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

3610M-E1-A64-GR.A

mesh



Pitch (MPI)



Platinum (MPL)



Snow (MSO)



Oxford (MOX)



Scarlet (MSC)



Oasis (MOS)



Storm (MST)



better

3610M-E1-A67-L6-GR.A

genus | **BETTER**

\$828

- High Back
- Seven Mesh Colors
- Basic Snychro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- Low Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

genus | **BEST**

\$1008

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- Low Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

3610-R3-A67-L6-B18-GR.A



good
1507-S2-A68-GR.A

airus | **GOOD** \$462

- Mid Back
- Seven Mesh Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

airus | **BETTER** \$512

- Mid Back
- Seven Mesh Colors
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better
1507-E1-A70-GR.A

airus | **BEST** \$672

- High Back
- Seven Mesh Colors
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best
1510-E1-A71-B12-GR.A

mesh



Pitch (MPI)



Platinum (MPL)



Snow (MSO)



Oxford (MOX)



Scarlet (MSC)



Oasis (MOS)



Storm (MST)

revel | **GOOD**

\$655

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

3507-S2-A64-GR.A



better

3510-E1-A65-GR.A

revel | **BETTER**

\$816

- High Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

revel | **BEST**

\$947

- High Back
- body**balance**® Control
- Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

3510-R3-A66-B12-GR.A



good
607-S2-A7-GR.A

bolero | **GOOD**

\$589

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

bolero | **BETTER**

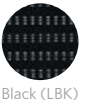
\$636

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better
607-E1-A55-GR.A

lined mesh



Black (LBK)



Dark Grey (LDG)



Silver (LSL)



best

607-R3-A61-L5-B12-GR.A

bolero | **BEST**

\$999

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

mesh



Black (MBK)



White (MWH)



Tan (MTN)



Orange (MOR)



Green (MGR)



Charcoal (MCC)

hb | **GOOD**

\$695

- Mid Back
- Small Seat
- Mesh Back Available in Six Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

7106M-S2-A55-GR.A



better

7107-E1-A56-GR.A

hb | **BETTER**

\$891

- Mid Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



Black (3BK)



White (3WH)



Tan (3TN)



Orange (3OR)



Green (3GR)



Charcoal (3CC)

hb | **BEST**

\$1048

- High Back
- 3D Knit Back Available in Six Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

7110K-R3-A60-B12-GR.A

knits



good

3107-S2-A7-GR.A

valence | **GOOD**

\$650

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

valence | **BETTER**

\$777

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better

3107-E2-A56-GR.A

valence | **BEST**

\$895

- High Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



best

3110-M2-A23-GR.A

intouch | GOOD

\$841

- Mid Back
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

207-R1-A6-GR.A

plastics



Sage (SAG)



Battleship (BAT)



Sand (SND)



Slate (SLT)



White (WHT)



Black (BLK)



better

207-R1-A2-GR.A

intouch | BETTER

\$923

- Mid Back
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

intouch | BEST

\$1049

- Mid Back
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

207-R1-A3-B12-GR.A



good

307-R1-A6-GR.A

insync | **GOOD**

\$955

- Mid Back
- 15 Knit Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

insync | **BETTER**

\$1108

- Mid Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better

307F-R1-A2-GR.A

insync | **BEST**

\$1280

- High Back
- 15 Knit Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

310-R1-A2-L4-B12-GR.A

knits



Orange (KOR)



Pewter (KPT)



Silver (KSL)



Splash (KSP)



White (KWH)



Black (KBK)



Caramel (KCM)



Chocolate (KCH)



Fern (KFN)



Garden (KGD)



Midnight (KMN)



Lipstick (KLS)



Lime (KLM)



Latte (KLT)



Java (KJV)

kadet | **GOOD**

\$519

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Black Plastic Outer Back
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

507-S2-A34-GR.A



better

507-E1-A55-GR.A

kadet | **BETTER**

\$594

- Mid Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- Black Plastic Outer Back
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

kadet | **BEST**

\$673

- Mid Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Seat Slider
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Fully Upholstered Outer Back
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



best

507UB-M2-SS2-A56-GR.A



good

4106-S2-A34-GR.A

emme | **GOOD**

\$663

- Mid Back
- Small Seat
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

emme | **BETTER**

\$803

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Seat Slider
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better

4107-E2-SS3-A56-GR.A

emme | **BEST**

\$899

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Seat Slider
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



best

4110-R3-SS6-A23-GR.A

modela® series | TASK, CONFERENCE

mesh



Black (MBK)



Dark Grey (MDG)



Silver (MSL)

modela | **GOOD**

\$445

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

2807-S2-A34-GR.A



better

2807K-E2-A56-GR.A

modela | **BETTER**

\$580

- Mid Back
- Three Knit Colors
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



Custom (CC)



Black (KBK)



Dark Grey (KDG)



Silver (KSL)

modela | **BEST**

\$790

- High Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

2810UB-E2-A23-B12-GR.A

knit



good
5507-D5-A27-GR.A

sprint plush | **GOOD** \$629

- Mid Back
- Posture Back Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

sprint plush | **BETTER** \$746

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better
5507-E2-A28-GR.A

sprint plush | **BEST** \$839

- High Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



best
5510-M2-A28-GR.A

repose | GOOD

\$734

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

4507-S2-A34-GR.C



better

4510-E1-A34-GR.C

repose | BETTER

\$824

- High Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

repose | BEST

\$1066

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad
- Polished Aluminum Base



best

4510-R3-A69-B3-GR.C



good
3510-S2-A64-GR.C

revel | **GOOD**

\$778

- High Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

revel | **BETTER**

\$875

- High Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better
3510-E1-A66-GR.C

revel | **BEST**

\$1087

- Executive Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best
3515-R3-A66-B12-GR.C

mesh



Black (MBK)



White (MWH)



Tan (MTN)



Orange (MOR)



Green (MGR)



Charcoal (MCC)



Black (3BK)



White (3WH)



Tan (3TN)



Orange (3OR)



Green (3GR)



Charcoal (3CC)

knits

hb | **GOOD**

\$791

- Mid Back
- 3D Knit Back Available in Six Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Loop Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

7107K-S2-A58-GR.C



better

7107-E1-A59-B12-GR.C

hb | **BETTER**

\$1098

- Mid Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

hb | **BEST**

\$1243

- High Back
- **bodybalance®** Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

7110-R3-A61-B12-GR.C



good
310-R1-A6-GR.C

insync | **GOOD**

\$1082

- High Back
- 15 Knit Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

knits



Orange (KOR)



Pewter (KPT)



Silver (KSL)



Splash (KSP)



White (KWH)



Black (KBK)



Caramel (KCM)



Chocolate (KCH)



Fern (KFN)



Garden (KGD)



Midnight (KMN)



Lipstick (KLS)



Lime (KLM)



Latte (KLT)



Java (KJV)

insync | **BETTER**

\$1237

- Mid Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Fixed Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better
307L-R1-A1-GR.C

insync | **BEST**

\$1489

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

310L-R1-A3-B12-GR.C

fino | GOOD

\$1029

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

3307-S2-A56-GR.C



better

3307-E2-A52-B12-GR.C

fino | BETTER

\$1211

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

fino | BEST

\$1309

- High Back
- Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob Control
- Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best

3310-E7-A52-B12-GR.C



good
3107-S2-A7-GR.C

valence | **GOOD**

\$727

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

valence | **BETTER**

\$854

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better
3107-E2-A56-GR.C

valence | **BEST**

\$1072

- High Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



best
3110-M2-A23-B12-GR.C

camber | **GOOD** \$1028

- High Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

2910-S2-A53-GR.C



better

2910-E2-A56-GR.C

camber | **BETTER** \$1146

- High Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

camber | **BEST** \$1263

- High Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Shell Arms
- Polished Aluminum Base



best

2910-K3-A33-B3-GR.C



good
9907-S1-A15-GR.C

wave | **GOOD** \$1074

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

wave | **BETTER** \$1192

- Mid Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



better
9907-K1-A41-GR.C

wave | **BEST** \$1410

- High Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts
- Polished Aluminum Base



best
9910-K1-A42-B3-GR.C

modus | GOOD

\$1028

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



good

9707-S1-A15-GR.C



better

9707-K1-A41-GR.C

modus | BETTER

\$1146

- Mid Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

modus | BEST

\$1341

- High Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts
- Polished Aluminum Base



best

9710-K1-A42-B3-GR.C



good
1412

intu | **GOOD**

\$154

- Seven Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame
- No Arms

intu | **BETTER**

\$237

- Thermoplastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- Seven Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame
- No Arms



better
1412-GR.A

intu | **BEST**

\$262

- Thermoplastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- Custom Plastic Color
- Chrome Frame with Glides
- No Arms



best
1412-W33-GR.A-Custom Color

plastics



Deep Blue (DPB)



Sage (SAG)



Battleship (BAT)



Sand (SND)



White (WHT)



Black (BLK)



Slate (SLT)



Custom (Pg. 28)

hb™ series | GUEST, MULTI-PURPOSE

mesh



Black (MBK)



White (MWH)



Tan (MTN)



Orange (MOR)



Green (MGR)



Charcoal (MCC)

hb | **GOOD** \$455

- Mesh back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Mesh Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms



good
7112M-GR.A



better
7109K-A58-GR.A

hb | **BETTER** \$563

- 3D Knit Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six #d Knit Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms



Black (3BK)



White (3WH)



Tan (3TN)



Orange (3OR)



Green (3GR)



Charcoal (3CC)

hb | **BEST** \$696

- Fully Upholstered Seat and back
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Aluminum Arms



best
7109-A59-GR.A

knits



good
1312-GR.A

ciro | **GOOD**

\$409 (ea)

- Ability to Nest with Other Chairs
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Silver or Black Frame
- No Arms

ciro | **BETTER**

\$457

- Ability to Nest with Other Chairs
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Silver or Black Frame
- With Arms



better
1309-GR.A

ciro | **BEST**

\$515

- Ability to Nest with Other Chairs
- Upholstered Back and Seat
- Silver or Black Frame
- With Arms



best
1309UB-GR.A

team up® series | GUEST, MULTI-PURPOSE

- lined mesh/
mesh/
- Black (MBK)
- Dark Grey (MDG)
- Silver (MSL)
- Black (LBK)
- Dark Grey (LDG)
- Silver (LSL)

team up | GOOD \$305

- Mesh back with Upholstered Seat
- Three Mesh Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms



good
912-GR.A



better
909LM-GR.A

team up | BETTER \$377

- Line Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
- Three Lined Mesh Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms

- knit
- Black (KBK)
- Dark Grey (KDG)
- Silver (KSL)

team up | BEST \$453

- Fully Upholstered Seat and back
- Silver or Black Frame with Casters
- With Arms



best
929UB-GR.A



good
412

quickstacker | **GOOD** \$172

- Nine Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame
- No Arms

quickstacker | **BETTER** \$222

- Nine Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame with Glides
- With Arms



better
409-W23

quickstacker | **BEST** \$518

- Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat Pad
- Three Mesh Colors
- Nine Plastic Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Chrome Frame
- With Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



best
429M-S1-GR.A

plastics



Deep Blue (DPB)



Chestnut (CHN)



Bordeaux (BRD)



Sage (SAG)



Battleship (BAT)



Sand (SND)



Slate (SLT)



White (WHT)



Black (BLK)



Custom (Pg. 28)



Black (MBK)



Dark Grey (MDG)



Silver (MSL)

plastics



Chestnut (CHN)



Sage (SAG)



Battleship (BAT)



Slate (SLT)



White (WHT)



Black (BLK)



Custom (Pg. 28)

ten | GOOD \$364

- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms



good
701-GR.A



better
701-A5-GR.A

ten | BETTER \$413

- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms



Black (MBK)



Dark Grey (MDG)



Silver (MSL)

ten | BEST \$529

- Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat Pad
- Three Mesh Colors
- Basic Task Control
- Silver or Black Frame
- With Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base



best
705M-T4-A5-GR.A

mesh



good
2012-GR.A

lynx | **GOOD**

\$358

- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms

lynx | **BETTER**

\$428

- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms



better
2009-GR.A

lynx | **BEST**

\$441

- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms



best
2109-GR.A

Product Options

		Low Back	Mid Back	High Back	Executive Back	Upholstered Back	Knit Back	Mesh Back	Plastic Back	Plastic Seat	Upholstered Seat	Upholstered Seat Pad	Swivel Control	Swivel Tilt Control	Synchro Tilt Control	Body Balance Control	Multi-Function Control
TASK/CONFERENCE	genus			•		•		•			•				•	•	
	airus		•	•				•			•			•	•		
	revel		•	•	•	•					•			•	•	•	•
	bolero		•					•			•			•	•	•	
	hb		•	•		•	•	•			•			•	•	•	
	valence		•	•		•					•			•	•		•
	intouch		•						•		•					•	
	insync		•	•		•	•				•					•	
	kadet		•			•					•		•	•	•		•
	emme	•	•	•		•					•			•	•	•	•
	modela		•	•		•	•	•			•			•	•		
	sprint plush		•	•		•					•		•	•	•		•
EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE	repose		•	•		•					•			•	•	•	
	revel		•	•	•	•					•			•	•	•	•
	hb		•	•		•	•	•			•			•	•	•	
	insync		•	•		•	•				•					•	
	fino		•	•		•					•			•	•		
	valence		•	•		•					•			•	•		•
	camber			•		•					•			•	•		
	wave		•	•		•					•			•			
	modus		•	•		•					•			•			
GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE	intu								•	•		•					
	hb (sc)					•	•	•			•						
	ciro					•			•		•						
	team up					•	•	•			•						
	quickstacker					•		•	•	•		•	•				
	ten					•		•	•	•	•		•				
	lynx					•					•						

Heavy-Duty / 24/7 Upgrade	24/7 Upgrade	Internal Back Height Adjustment	Seat Slider	Mid and Counter Height Stool	Bar Height Stool	Armless	Fixed Arms	Height Adjustable Arms	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	Black Conference Arms	Polished Conference Arms	Upholstered Arm Pad	Lumbar Support	Aluminum Base	Stackable		
			●			●	●	●	●	●			●	●		genus	TASK/CONFERENCE
		●	●			●	●	●	●					●		airus	
		●	●			●		●	●		●			●		revel	
●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●		bolero	
			●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		hb	
			●			●	●	●	●	●				●		valence	
	●			●		●	●	●	●	●				●		intouch	
	●			●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●		insync	
		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●		kadet	
●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●		emme	
			●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●		modela	
●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●					●		sprint plush	
							●			●	●			●		repose	EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE
		●	●			●		●	●		●			●		revel	
			●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		hb	
	●			●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●		insync	
			●					●	●		●			●		fino	
			●			●	●	●	●	●				●		valence	
							●	●	●	●	●	●		●		camber	
							●			●		●		●		wave	
							●			●		●		●		modus	
						●									●	intu	GUEST/MULTI-PURPOSE
						●	●			●	●					hb (sc)	
						●	●									ciro	
						●	●								●	team up	
				●		●	●							●	●	quickstacker	
				●	●	●	●							●	●	ten	
					●	●	●								●	lynx	

airus™

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with two control and three arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1 control only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$398 - \$1,027

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
1507	S2	Swivel Tilt									
		N/A No Arms		398	426	454	487	527	573	623	659
		A68 Fixed Arms: GOOD*		462	490	518	551	591	637	687	723
		A70 Height Adjustable Arms		477	505	533	566	606	652	702	738
		A71 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		507	535	563	596	636	682	732	768
1507 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt											
		N/A No Arms		433	461	489	522	562	608	658	694
		A68 Fixed Arms		497	525	553	586	626	672	722	758
		A70 Height Adjustable Arms: BETTER*		512	540	568	601	641	687	737	773
		A71 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		542	570	598	631	671	717	767	803
High Back											
1510	S2	Swivel Tilt									
		N/A No Arms		428	456	484	517	557	603	653	689
		A68 Fixed Arms		492	520	548	581	621	667	717	753
		A70 Height Adjustable Arms		507	535	563	596	636	682	732	768
		A71 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		537	565	593	626	666	712	762	798
1510 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt											
		N/A No Arms		463	491	519	552	592	638	688	724
		A68 Fixed Arms		527	555	583	616	656	702	752	788
		A70 Height Adjustable Arms		542	570	598	631	671	717	767	803
		A71 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		572	600	628	661	701	747	797	833
		A71 Height and Width Adjustable Arms, Polished*		672	700	728	761	801	847	897	933
Aluminum Base: BEST											

Mesh Back Colors:

- Pitch (MPI)
- Storm (MST)
- Platinum (MPL)
- Snow (MSO)
- Scarlet (MSC)
- Oxford (MOX)
- Oasis (MOS)

Please view mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/task/airus

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [†]				Model # and Control:	1507 S2
578	687	753	W	27.5"	BW	18.25"	Arm Option:	A70
642	751	817	D	27.5"	BH	20.25-22.25"	Additional Options:	-
657	766	832	H	36.25-42.5"	WT	37.6 lbs. Armless	Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
687	796	862	SW	20"		44.5 lbs. w/Arms	1507 S2 A70 Insight Ebony = \$477	
			SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.97 yds.		
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	19 sq. ft.		
613	722	788	W	27.5"	BW	18.25"		
677	786	852	D	27.5"	BH	19.25-21.25"		
692	801	867	H	35.25-41.5"	WT	39.6 lbs. Armless		
722	831	897	SW	20"		46.5 lbs. w/Arms		
			SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.97 yds.		
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	19 sq. ft.		
608	717	783	W	27.5"	BW	18.25"		
672	781	847	D	27.5"	BH	22.5-24.5"		
687	796	862	H	38.5-44.75"	WT	38.1 lbs. Armless		
717	826	892	SW	20"		45 lbs. w/Arms		
			SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.97 yds.		
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	19 sq. ft.		
643	752	818	W	27.5"	BW	18.25"		
707	816	882	D	27.5"	BH	21.75-23.75"		
722	831	897	H	37.75-44"	WT	40.1 lbs. Armless		
752	861	927	SW	20"		47 lbs. w/Arms		
852	961	1027	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.97 yds.		
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	19 sq. ft.		

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

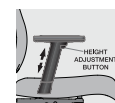
Model # and Control: 1507 S2
 Arm Option: A70
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

1507 S2 A70 Insight Ebony = \$477

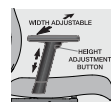
ARM OPTIONS



A68
Fixed Arms



A70
Height Adjustable Arms



A71
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1

bolero™

Mid Back and Stools SIN # 711-18

- Mesh back available in three different colors.
- Available with seven arm and four control options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and adjustable lumbar support.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.
- Seat sliders available on E1 and R3.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$503 - \$1,436

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
607 S2 Swivel Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	503	532	565	610	658	714	764	830
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms: GOOD*	589	618	651	696	744	800	850	916
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	594	623	656	701	749	805	855	921
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	594	623	656	701	749	805	855	921
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	629	658	691	736	784	840	890	956
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	642	671	704	749	797	853	903	969
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	620	649	682	727	775	831	881	947
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	654	683	716	761	809	865	915	981
607 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	545	574	607	652	700	756	806	872
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms	631	660	693	738	786	842	892	958
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	636	665	698	743	791	847	897	963
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms: BETTER*	636	665	698	743	791	847	897	963
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	671	700	733	778	826	882	932	998
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	684	713	746	791	839	895	945	1011
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	662	691	724	769	817	873	923	989
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	696	725	758	803	851	907	957	1023
607 R3° Body Balance										
		N/A No Arms	688	717	750	795	843	899	949	1015
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms	774	803	836	881	929	985	1035	1101
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	779	808	841	886	934	990	1040	1106
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	779	808	841	886	934	990	1040	1106
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	814	843	876	921	969	1025	1075	1141
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	827	856	889	934	982	1038	1088	1154
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	805	834	867	912	960	1016	1066	1132
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	839	868	901	946	994	1050	1100	1166
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome,* Lumbar Support, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST	999	1028	1061	1106	1154	1210	1260	1326
Mid Height / Counter Height										
619 D5 G5 / G6 Posture Back										
		N/A No Arms	655	684	717	762	810	866	916	982
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms	741	770	803	848	896	952	1002	1068
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	746	775	808	853	901	957	1007	1073
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	746	775	808	853	901	957	1007	1073
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	781	810	843	888	936	992	1042	1108
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	794	823	856	901	949	1005	1055	1121
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	772	801	834	879	927	983	1033	1099
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	806	835	868	913	961	1017	1067	1133

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Lined Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (LBK)
- Silver (LSL)
- Dark Grey (LDG)

Please view mesh back colors at: <http://highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/task/bolero>

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

*Bolero chairs configured with the R3 Control will ship with the R2 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.



909LM

Team Up™ guest chair with lined mesh back is the perfect companion to the Bolero™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES						
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]			
751	892	940	W	27.5"	BW	20.25"
837	978	1026	D	27.5"	BH	22"
842	983	1031	H	39.5-44.5"	WT	32.4 lbs. Armless
842	983	1031	SW	21"		41.4 lbs. w/Arms
877	1018	1066	SD	19"	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
890	1031	1079	SH	16.75-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
868	1009	1057				
902	1043	1091				
793	934	982	W	27.5"	BW	20.25"
879	1020	1068	D	27.5"	BH	22"
884	1025	1073	H	39.5-44.5"	WT	35.5 lbs. Armless
884	1025	1073	SW	21"		43.5 lbs. w/Arms
919	1060	1108	SD	19"	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
932	1073	1121	SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
910	1051	1099				
944	1085	1133				
936	1077	1125	W	27.5"	BW	20.25"
1022	1163	1211	D	27.5"	BH	22"
1027	1168	1216	H	39.5-44.5"	WT	37.8 lbs. Armless
1027	1168	1216	SW	21"		45.8 lbs. w/Arms
1062	1203	1251	SD	19"	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
1075	1216	1264	SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
1053	1194	1242				
1087	1228	1276				
1247	1388	1436				
903	1044	1092	W	27.5"	BW	20.25"
989	1130	1178	D	27.5"	BH	22"
994	1135	1183	H	42-49.25" (G5)	WT	51.2 lbs. Armless (G5)
994	1135	1183	H	45.5-55.75" (G6)		60.2 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
1029	1170	1218	SW	21"		52.2 lbs. Armless (G6)
1042	1183	1231	SD	19"		61.2 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
1020	1161	1209	SH	20-27.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
1054	1195	1243	SH	23.5-33.75" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 607 S2
Mesh Color: LBK
Arm Option: A40
Additional Options: -
Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

607 S2 LBK A40 Insight Ebony = \$594

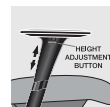
ARM OPTIONS



A7
Fixed Cantilever Arm



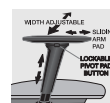
A40
Fixed "T" Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads



A60
Height Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



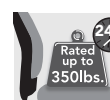
BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
Bolero Stool Only
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



LUMBAR SUPPORT
(Add \$60)
L5 - Adjustable Lumbar



HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 607-E1-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$115)
HD2 - A55 Arms (Add \$290)



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S53 - Seat Slider for E1
S56 - Seat Slider for R3

camber™

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Camber™ provides advanced back support with a built-in webbed lumbar system.
- Molded seat foam with a Dacron covering for a luxurious sit.
- Available in high back with multiple control and arm options.
- Additional polished aluminum base available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$926 - \$1,700

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

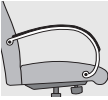
*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back with Standard Seat										
2910	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	A53 Fixed Cantilever Arms: GOOD*		926	972	1028	1108	1193	1284	1363	1394
	A55 Height Adjustable Arms		987	1033	1089	1169	1254	1345	1424	1455
	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		1009	1055	1111	1191	1276	1367	1446	1477
	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1012	1058	1114	1194	1279	1370	1449	1480
	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1035	1081	1137	1217	1302	1393	1472	1503
	A33 Polished Aluminum Shell Arms and Polished Aluminum Base		1056	1102	1158	1238	1323	1414	1493	1524
2910	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
	A53 Fixed Cantilever Arms		961	1007	1063	1143	1228	1319	1398	1429
	A55 Height Adjustable Arms		1022	1068	1124	1204	1289	1380	1459	1490
	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BETTER*		1044	1090	1146	1226	1311	1402	1481	1512
	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1047	1093	1149	1229	1314	1405	1484	1515
	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1070	1116	1172	1252	1337	1428	1507	1538
2910	K3	Knee Tilt								
	A53 Fixed Cantilever Arms		1031	1077	1133	1213	1298	1389	1468	1499
	A55 Height Adjustable Arms		1092	1138	1194	1274	1359	1450	1529	1560
	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		1114	1160	1216	1296	1381	1472	1551	1582
	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1117	1163	1219	1299	1384	1475	1554	1585
	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1140	1186	1242	1322	1407	1498	1577	1608
	A33 Polished Aluminum Shell Arms and Polished Aluminum Base: BEST		1161	1207	1263	1343	1428	1519	1598	1629

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [†]			Model # and Control:	2910 K3
						Arm Option:	A56
						Additional Options:	B3
						Upholstery Option:	Lonestar Black
2910 K3 A56 B3 Lonestar Black = \$1,427							
ARM OPTIONS							
1139	1400	1465	W	26.5"	BW	20"	 A53 Fixed Cantilever Arms
1200	1461	1526	D	26.5"	BH	22"	
1222	1483	1548	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	55 lbs. w/Arms	
1225	1486	1551	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	
1248	1509	1574	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.	
1269	1530	1595	SH	16.25-21.25"			
							 A55 Height Adjustable Arms
1174	1435	1500	W	26.5"	BW	20"	
1235	1496	1561	D	26.5"	BH	22"	
1257	1518	1583	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	58.5 lbs. w/Arms	
1260	1521	1586	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	
1283	1544	1609	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.	
			SH	17.25-22.25"			 A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms
1244	1505	1570	W	26.5"	BW	20"	
1305	1566	1631	D	26.5"	BH	22"	
1327	1588	1653	H	39.25-44.25"	WT	58.5 lbs. w/Arms	
1330	1591	1656	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	
1353	1614	1679	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.	 A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
1374	1635	1700	SH	17.25-22.25"			
							 A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
1244	1505	1570	W	26.5"	BW	20"	
1305	1566	1631	D	26.5"	BH	22"	
1327	1588	1653	H	39.25-44.25"	WT	58.5 lbs. w/Arms	
1330	1591	1656	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	
1353	1614	1679	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.	 A33 Polished Aluminum Shell Arms
1374	1635	1700	SH	17.25-22.25"			
							 A33-UP Pad Upholstered with any Leather (add \$65) Chamea or Morocco (add \$45)
1244	1505	1570	W	26.5"	BW	20"	
1305	1566	1631	D	26.5"	BH	22"	
1327	1588	1653	H	39.25-44.25"	WT	58.5 lbs. w/Arms	
1330	1591	1656	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	
1353	1614	1679	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.	 BASE (Add \$100) B3 - Polished Aluminum (Standard with A33 Arms)
1374	1635	1700	SH	17.25-22.25"			
							 SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake W4 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
1244	1505	1570	W	26.5"	BW	20"	
1305	1566	1631	D	26.5"	BH	22"	
1327	1588	1653	H	39.25-44.25"	WT	58.5 lbs. w/Arms	
1330	1591	1656	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

emme™

Low Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$556 - \$1,402

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround



*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Low Back with Small Seat										
4105	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	556	589	633	684	744	816	878	966
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	663	696	740	791	851	923	985	1073
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	662	695	739	790	850	922	984	1072
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	697	730	774	825	885	957	1019	1107
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	673	706	750	801	861	933	995	1083
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	696	729	773	824	884	956	1018	1106
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	708	741	785	836	896	968	1030	1118
4105	D5-SS2	Posture Back with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	624	657	701	752	812	884	946	1034
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	731	764	808	859	919	991	1053	1141
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	730	763	807	858	918	990	1052	1140
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	765	798	842	893	953	1025	1087	1175
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	741	774	818	869	929	1001	1063	1151
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	764	797	841	892	952	1024	1086	1174
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	776	809	853	904	964	1036	1098	1186
4105	E2-SS3	Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	651	684	728	779	839	911	973	1061
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	758	791	835	886	946	1018	1080	1168
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	757	790	834	885	945	1017	1079	1167
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	792	825	869	920	980	1052	1114	1202
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	768	801	845	896	956	1028	1090	1178
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	791	824	868	919	979	1051	1113	1201
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	803	836	880	931	991	1063	1125	1213
4105	E7-SS4	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	674	707	751	802	862	934	996	1084
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	781	814	858	909	969	1041	1103	1191
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	780	813	857	908	968	1040	1102	1190
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	815	848	892	943	1003	1075	1137	1225
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	791	824	868	919	979	1051	1113	1201
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	814	847	891	942	1002	1074	1136	1224
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	826	859	903	954	1014	1086	1148	1236
4105	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	709	742	786	837	897	969	1031	1119
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	816	849	893	944	1004	1076	1138	1226
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	815	848	892	943	1003	1075	1137	1225
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	850	883	927	978	1038	1110	1172	1260
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	826	859	903	954	1014	1086	1148	1236
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	849	882	926	977	1037	1109	1171	1259
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	861	894	938	989	1049	1121	1183	1271

NOTE:

- Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.
- No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES											
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†								
849	997	1097	W	28.5"	BH	18.5"					
956	1104	1204	D	28.5"	WT	42.5 lbs. Armless					
955	1103	1203	H	34.75-39.75"		49.5 lbs. w/Arms					
990	1138	1238	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.					
966	1114	1214	SD	17"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.					
989	1137	1237	SH	16.25-21.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1001	1149	1249	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
917	1065	1165	W	28.5"	BH	17.75-20.25"					
1024	1172	1272	D	28.5"	WT	48 lbs. Armless					
1023	1171	1271	H	34-41.5"		55 lbs. w/Arms					
1058	1206	1306	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.					
1034	1182	1282	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.					
1057	1205	1305	SH	16.25-21.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1069	1217	1317	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
944	1092	1192	W	28.5"	BH	19-21.5"					
1051	1199	1299	D	28.5"	WT	51 lbs. Armless					
1050	1198	1298	H	35-41.5"		58 lbs. w/Arms					
1085	1233	1333	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.					
1061	1209	1309	SD	17-19"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.					
1084	1232	1332	SH	16-20"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1096	1244	1344	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
967	1115	1215	W	28.5"	BH	19-21.5"					
1074	1222	1322	D	28.5"	WT	51 lbs. Armless					
1073	1221	1321	H	35.75-43.25"		58 lbs. w/Arms					
1108	1256	1356	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.					
1084	1232	1332	SD	17-19.5"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.					
1107	1255	1355	SH	16.75-21.75"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1119	1267	1367	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
1002	1150	1250	W	28.5"	BH	18-20.5"					
1109	1257	1357	D	28.5"	WT	56 lbs. Armless					
1108	1256	1356	H	34.25-40.75"		63 lbs. w/Arms					
1143	1291	1391	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.					
1119	1267	1367	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.					
1142	1290	1390	SH	16.25-20.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1154	1302	1402	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER	
Model # and Control:	4105 D5-SS2
Arm Option:	A23
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
4105 D5-SS2 A23 Insight Ebony = \$776	
ARM OPTIONS	
A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	A27 Height Adjustable Arms
A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	A55 Height Adjustable Arms
A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
BASE (Add \$100) B3 - Polished Aluminum	SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake W4 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
	BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK (No Upcharge)

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

emme™

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$556 - \$1,402

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround



*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back with Small Seat										
4106	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	556	589	633	684	744	816	878	966
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms: GOOD*	663	696	740	791	851	923	985	1073
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	662	695	739	790	850	922	984	1072
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	697	730	774	825	885	957	1019	1107
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	673	706	750	801	861	933	995	1083
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	696	729	773	824	884	956	1018	1106
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	708	741	785	836	896	968	1030	1118
4106	D5-SS2	Posture Back with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	624	657	701	752	812	884	946	1034
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	731	764	808	859	919	991	1053	1141
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	730	763	807	858	918	990	1052	1140
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	765	798	842	893	953	1025	1087	1175
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	741	774	818	869	929	1001	1063	1151
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	764	797	841	892	952	1024	1086	1174
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	776	809	853	904	964	1036	1098	1186
4106	E2-SS3	Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	651	684	728	779	839	911	973	1061
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	758	791	835	886	946	1018	1080	1168
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	757	790	834	885	945	1017	1079	1167
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	792	825	869	920	980	1052	1114	1202
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	768	801	845	896	956	1028	1090	1178
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	791	824	868	919	979	1051	1113	1201
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	803	836	880	931	991	1063	1125	1213
4106	E7-SS4	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	674	707	751	802	862	934	996	1084
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	781	814	858	909	969	1041	1103	1191
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	780	813	857	908	968	1040	1102	1190
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	815	848	892	943	1003	1075	1137	1225
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	791	824	868	919	979	1051	1113	1201
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	814	847	891	942	1002	1074	1136	1224
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	826	859	903	954	1014	1086	1148	1236
4106	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	709	742	786	837	897	969	1031	1119
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	816	849	893	944	1004	1076	1138	1226
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	815	848	892	943	1003	1075	1137	1225
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	850	883	927	978	1038	1110	1172	1260
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	826	859	903	954	1014	1086	1148	1236
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	849	882	926	977	1037	1109	1171	1259
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	861	894	938	989	1049	1121	1183	1271

NOTE:

- Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.
- No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]			
849	997	1097	W	28.5"	BH	20.5"
956	1104	1204	D	28.5"	WT	46 lbs. Armless
955	1103	1203	H	36.75-41.75"		53 lbs. w/Arms
990	1138	1238	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
966	1114	1214	SD	17"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
989	1137	1237	SH	16.25-21.25"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1001	1149	1249	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
917	1065	1165	W	28.5"	BH	19.25-21.75"
1024	1172	1272	D	28.5"	WT	51.5 lbs. Armless
1023	1171	1271	H	35.5-43"		58.5 lbs. w/Arms
1058	1206	1306	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1034	1182	1282	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1057	1205	1305	SH	16.25-21.25"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1069	1217	1317	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
944	1092	1192	W	28.5"	BH	21-23.5"
1051	1199	1299	D	28.5"	WT	54.5 lbs. Armless
1050	1198	1298	H	37-43.5"		61.5 lbs. w/Arms
1085	1233	1333	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1061	1209	1309	SD	17-19"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1084	1232	1332	SH	16-20"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1096	1244	1344	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
967	1115	1215	W	28.5"	BH	21-23.5"
1074	1222	1322	D	28.5"	WT	54.5 lbs. Armless
1073	1221	1321	H	37.75-45.25"		61.5 lbs. w/Arms
1108	1256	1356	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1084	1232	1332	SD	17-19.5"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1107	1255	1355	SH	16.75-21.75"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1119	1267	1367	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1002	1150	1250	W	28.5"	BH	20-22.5"
1109	1257	1357	D	28.5"	WT	59.5 lbs. Armless
1108	1256	1356	H	36.25-42.75"		66.5 lbs. w/Arms
1143	1291	1391	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1119	1267	1367	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1142	1290	1390	SH	16.25-20.25"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1154	1302	1402	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 4106 D5-SS2
 Arm Option: A23
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

4106 D5-SS2 A23 Insight Ebony = \$776

ARM OPTIONS



A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms



A27
Height Adjustable Arms



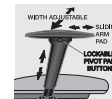
A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)

emme™

Mid Back with Standard Seat SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$568 - \$1,414

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround



4107

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Not available with HD options.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back with Standard Seat										
4107	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	568	601	645	696	756	828	890	978
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	675	708	752	803	863	935	997	1085
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	674	707	751	802	862	934	996	1084
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	709	742	786	837	897	969	1031	1119
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	685	718	762	813	873	945	1007	1095
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	708	741	785	836	896	968	1030	1118
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	720	753	797	848	908	980	1042	1130
4107	D5-SS2	Posture Back with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	636	669	713	764	824	896	958	1046
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	743	776	820	871	931	1003	1065	1153
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	742	775	819	870	930	1002	1064	1152
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	777	810	854	905	965	1037	1099	1187
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	753	786	830	881	941	1013	1075	1163
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	776	809	853	904	964	1036	1098	1186
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	788	821	865	916	976	1048	1110	1198
4107	E2-SS3	Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	663	696	740	791	851	923	985	1073
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	770	803	847	898	958	1030	1092	1180
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	769	802	846	897	957	1029	1091	1179
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	804	837	881	932	992	1064	1126	1214
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	780	813	857	908	968	1040	1102	1190
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BETTER*	803	836	880	931	991	1063	1125	1213
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	815	848	892	943	1003	1075	1137	1225
4107	R3-SS6*	Body Balance with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	686	719	763	814	874	946	1008	1096
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	793	826	870	921	981	1053	1115	1203
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	792	825	869	920	980	1052	1114	1202
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	827	860	904	955	1015	1087	1149	1237
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	803	836	880	931	991	1063	1125	1213
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	826	859	903	954	1014	1086	1148	1236
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	838	871	915	966	1026	1098	1160	1248
4107	E7-SS4	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	686	719	763	814	874	946	1008	1096
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	793	826	870	921	981	1053	1115	1203
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	792	825	869	920	980	1052	1114	1202
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	827	860	904	955	1015	1087	1149	1237
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	803	836	880	931	991	1063	1125	1213
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	826	859	903	954	1014	1086	1148	1236
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	838	871	915	966	1026	1098	1160	1248
4107	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	721	754	798	849	909	981	1043	1131
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	828	861	905	956	1016	1088	1150	1238
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	827	860	904	955	1015	1087	1149	1237
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	862	895	939	990	1050	1122	1184	1272
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	838	871	915	966	1026	1098	1160	1248
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	861	894	938	989	1049	1121	1183	1271
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	873	906	950	1001	1061	1133	1195	1283

NOTE:

- Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.
- No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

*Emme chairs configured with the R3-SS6 Control will ship with the R2-SS5 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.



909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES										HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]							Model # and Control:	4107 E2-SS3
										Arm Option:	A23
										Additional Options:	-
										Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
4107 E2-SS3 A23 Insight Ebony = \$815											
ARM OPTIONS											
861	1009	1109	W	28.5"	BH	20.5"					
968	1116	1216	D	28.5"	WT	47.5 lbs. Armless					
967	1115	1215	H	37-42"		54.5 lbs. w/Arms					
1002	1150	1250	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.					
978	1126	1226	SD	18"	COL	23 sq. ft.					
1001	1149	1249	SH	16.5-21.5"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1013	1161	1261	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
929	1077	1177	W	28.5"	BH	19.25-21.75"					
1036	1184	1284	D	28.5"	WT	53 lbs. Armless					
1035	1183	1283	H	35.75-43.25"		60.5 lbs. w/Arms					
1070	1218	1318	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.					
1046	1194	1294	SD	18.5-21"	COL	23 sq. ft.					
1069	1217	1317	SH	16.5-21.5"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1081	1229	1329	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
956	1104	1204	W	28.5"	BH	21-23.5"					
1063	1211	1311	D	28.5"	WT	56 lbs. Armless					
1062	1210	1310	H	37.5-44"		63 lbs. w/Arms					
1097	1245	1345	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.					
1073	1221	1321	SD	18-20"	COL	23 sq. ft.					
1096	1244	1344	SH	16.5-20.5"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1108	1256	1356	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
979	1127	1227	W	28.5"	BH	21-23.5"					
1086	1234	1334	D	28.5"	WT	54.5 lbs. Armless					
1085	1233	1333	H	36.5-43"		61.5 lbs. w/Arms					
1120	1268	1368	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.					
1096	1244	1344	SD	18-20.5"	COL	23 sq. ft.					
1119	1267	1367	SH	16-20"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1131	1279	1379	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
979	1127	1227	W	28.5"	BH	21-23.5"					
1086	1234	1334	D	28.5"	WT	56 lbs. Armless					
1085	1233	1333	H	38-45.5"		68 lbs. w/Arms					
1120	1268	1368	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.					
1096	1244	1344	SD	18-20.5"	COL	23 sq. ft.					
1119	1267	1367	SH	17-22"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1131	1279	1379	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					
1014	1162	1262	W	28.5"	BH	20-22.5"					
1121	1269	1369	D	28.5"	WT	61 lbs. Armless					
1120	1268	1368	H	37.25-43.75"		68 lbs. w/Arms					
1155	1303	1403	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.					
1131	1279	1379	SD	18.5-21"	COL	23 sq. ft.					
1154	1302	1402	SH	17.25-21.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)					
1166	1314	1414	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)					

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 4107 E2-SS3

Arm Option: A23

Additional Options: -

Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

4107 E2-SS3 A23 Insight Ebony = \$815

ARM OPTIONS



A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms



A27
Height Adjustable Arms



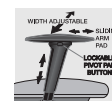
A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



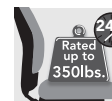
BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)



HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 4107-M2-SS2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$310)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$350)

Heavy-duty options available:

- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

emme™

High Back with Standard Seat SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$629 - \$1,475

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround



4110

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Not available with HD options.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back with Standard Seat										
4110	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	629	662	706	757	817	889	951	1039
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	736	769	813	864	924	996	1058	1146
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	735	768	812	863	923	995	1057	1145
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	770	803	847	898	958	1030	1092	1180
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	746	779	823	874	934	1006	1068	1156
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	769	802	846	897	957	1029	1091	1179
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	781	814	858	909	969	1041	1103	1191
4110 D5-SS2 Posture Back with Seat Slider										
	N/A	No Arms	697	730	774	825	885	957	1019	1107
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	804	837	881	932	992	1064	1126	1214
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	803	836	880	931	991	1063	1125	1213
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	838	871	915	966	1026	1098	1160	1248
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	814	847	891	942	1002	1074	1136	1224
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	837	870	914	965	1025	1097	1159	1247
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	849	882	926	977	1037	1109	1171	1259
4110 E2-SS3 Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider										
	N/A	No Arms	724	757	801	852	912	984	1046	1134
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	831	864	908	959	1019	1091	1153	1241
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	830	863	907	958	1018	1090	1152	1240
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	865	898	942	993	1053	1125	1187	1275
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	841	874	918	969	1029	1101	1163	1251
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	864	897	941	992	1052	1124	1186	1274
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	876	909	953	1004	1064	1136	1198	1286
4110 R3-SS6° Body Balance with Seat Slider										
	N/A	No Arms	747	780	824	875	935	1007	1069	1157
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	854	887	931	982	1042	1114	1176	1264
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	853	886	930	981	1041	1113	1175	1263
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	888	921	965	1016	1076	1148	1210	1298
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	864	897	941	992	1052	1124	1186	1274
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	887	920	964	1015	1075	1147	1209	1297
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Lockable Pivot Pads: BEST	899	932	976	1027	1087	1159	1221	1309
4110 E7-SS4 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider										
	N/A	No Arms	747	780	824	875	935	1007	1069	1157
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	854	887	931	982	1042	1114	1176	1264
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	853	886	930	981	1041	1113	1175	1263
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	888	921	965	1016	1076	1148	1210	1298
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	864	897	941	992	1052	1124	1186	1274
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	887	920	964	1015	1075	1147	1209	1297
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	899	932	976	1027	1087	1159	1221	1309
4110 M2-SS2 Multi-Function with Seat Slider										
	N/A	No Arms	782	815	859	910	970	1042	1104	1192
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	889	922	966	1017	1077	1149	1211	1299
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	888	921	965	1016	1076	1148	1210	1298
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	923	956	1000	1051	1111	1183	1245	1333
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	899	932	976	1027	1087	1159	1221	1309
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	922	955	999	1050	1110	1182	1244	1332
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	934	967	1011	1062	1122	1194	1256	1344

NOTE:

- Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.
- No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

*Emme chairs configured with the R3-SS6 Control will ship with the R2-SS5 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.



909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]			
922	1070	1170	W	28.5"	BH	24.5"
1029	1177	1277	D	28.5"	WT	48.5 lbs. Armless
1028	1176	1276	H	41-46"		55.5 lbs. w/Arms
1063	1211	1311	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1039	1187	1287	SD	18"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1062	1210	1310	SH	16.5-21.5"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1074	1222	1322	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
990	1138	1238	W	28.5"	BH	23.25-25.75"
1097	1245	1345	D	28.5"	WT	54 lbs. Armless
1096	1244	1344	H	39.75-47.25"		61 lbs. w/Arms
1131	1279	1379	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1107	1255	1355	SD	18.5-21"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1130	1278	1378	SH	16.5-21.5"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1142	1290	1390	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1017	1165	1265	W	28.5"	BH	25-27.5"
1124	1272	1372	D	28.5"	WT	57 lbs. Armless
1123	1271	1371	H	41.5-48"		64 lbs. w/Arms
1158	1306	1406	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1134	1282	1382	SD	18-20"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1157	1305	1405	SH	16.5-20.5"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1169	1317	1417	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1040	1188	1288	W	28.5"	BH	25-27.5"
1147	1295	1395	D	28.5"	WT	55.5 lbs. Armless
1146	1294	1394	H	40.5-47"		62.5 lbs. w/Arms
1181	1329	1429	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1157	1305	1405	SD	18-20.5"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1180	1328	1428	SH	16-20"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1192	1340	1440	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1040	1188	1288	W	28.5"	BH	25-27.5"
1147	1295	1395	D	28.5"	WT	57 lbs. Armless
1146	1294	1394	H	42-49.5"		69 lbs. w/Arms
1181	1329	1429	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1157	1305	1405	SD	18-20.5"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1180	1328	1428	SH	17-22"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1192	1340	1440	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1075	1223	1323	W	28.5"	BH	24-26.5"
1182	1330	1430	D	28.5"	WT	62 lbs. Armless
1181	1329	1429	H	41.25-47.75"		69 lbs. w/Arms
1216	1364	1464	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1192	1340	1440	SD	18.5-21"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1215	1363	1463	SH	17.25-21.25"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1227	1375	1475	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 4110 E2-SS3
Arm Option: A23
Additional Options: -
Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

4110 E2-SS3 A23 Insight Ebony = \$876

ARM OPTIONS



A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms



A27
Height Adjustable Arms



A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



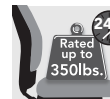
BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)



HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 4110-M2-SS2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$310)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$350)

Heavy-duty options available:
• Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
• Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

emme™

Mid and High Back Conference with Standard Seat and Stools SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R3.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$675 - \$1,383

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround



			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
4114	S2	Swivel Tilt								
 A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)			675	708	752	803	863	935	997	1085
4114	K3	Knee Tilt								
 A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)			763	796	840	891	951	1023	1085	1173
High Back										
4116	S2	Swivel Tilt								
 A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)			736	769	813	864	924	996	1058	1146
4116	K3	Knee Tilt								
 A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)			824	857	901	952	1012	1084	1146	1234
Mid Height / Counter Height										
4119	D5	G5 / G6 Posture Back								
 N/A No Arms A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms A27 Height Adjustable Arms A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms A55 Height Adjustable Arms A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads			690 797 796 831 807 830 842	723 830 829 864 840 863 875	767 874 873 908 884 907 919	818 925 924 959 935 958 970	878 985 984 1019 995 1018 1030	950 1057 1056 1091 1067 1090 1102	1012 1119 1118 1153 1129 1152 1164	1100 1207 1206 1241 1217 1240 1252

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2)

NOTE:

- Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.
- No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES								
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†					
968	1116	1216	W	28.5"	BH	20.5"		
			D	28.5"	WT	54.5 lbs. w/Arms		
			H	37-42"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.		
			SW	20.75"	COL	23 sq. ft.		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)		
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)		
			BW	20.25"				
1056	1204	1304	W	28.5"	BH	20.5"		
			D	28.5"	WT	58 lbs. w/Arms		
			H	36.5-40.5"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.		
			SW	20.75"	COL	23 sq. ft.		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)		
			SH	16-20"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)		
			BW	20.25"				
1029	1177	1277	W	28.5"	BH	24.5"		
			D	28.5"	WT	55.5 lbs. w/Arms		
			H	41-46"	COM/COV	1.44yd.		
			SW	20.75"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)		
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)		
			BW	20.25"				
1117	1265	1365	W	28.5"	BH	24.5"		
			D	28.5"	WT	59 lbs. w/Arms		
			H	40.5-44.5"	COM/COV	1.44yd.		
			SW	20.75"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)		
			SH	16-20"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)		
			BW	20.25"				
983	1131	1231	W	28.5"	BH	20.75-23.25"		
1090	1238	1338	D	28.5"	WT	52 lbs. Armless (G5)		
1089	1237	1337	H	39.75-49.75" (G5)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
1124	1272	1372	H	43.5-56" (G6)		53 lbs. Armless (G6)		
1100	1248	1348	SW	20.75"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
1123	1271	1371	SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.		
1135	1283	1383	SH	19-26.5" (G5)	COL	23 sq. ft.		
			SH	22.75-32.75" (G6)	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)		
			BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 4114 S2

Arm Option: A34

Additional Options: -

Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

4114 S2 A34 Insight Ebony = \$675

ARM OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)

HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 4119-D5-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$31)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$35)

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 4114 S2
Arm Option: A34
Additional Options: -
Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

4114 S2 A34 Insight Ebony = \$675

ARM OPTIONS



A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms



A27
Height Adjustable Arms



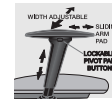
A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)



HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 4119-D5-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$310)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$350)

Heavy-duty options available:

- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

fino®

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Fino® offers timeless styling.
- Available in mid back and high back with four control and five arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E2 and E7 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



3307

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$922 - \$1,629

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	COV	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back with Standard Seat									
3307	S2	Swivel Tilt							
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	922	988	1039	1101	1174	1236	1325
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms: GOOD*	963	1029	1080	1142	1215	1277	1366
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	947	1013	1064	1126	1199	1261	1350
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	988	1054	1105	1167	1240	1302	1391
	A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	984	1050	1101	1163	1236	1298	1387
3307	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt							
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	983	1049	1100	1162	1235	1297	1386
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1024	1090	1141	1203	1276	1338	1427
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1008	1074	1125	1187	1260	1322	1411
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1049	1115	1166	1228	1301	1363	1452
	A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1045	1111	1162	1224	1297	1359	1448
	A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap,* Polished Aluminum Base: BETTER	1145	1211	1262	1324	1397	1459	1548
3307	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob							
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	1017	1083	1134	1196	1269	1331	1420
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1058	1124	1175	1237	1310	1372	1461
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1042	1108	1159	1221	1294	1356	1445
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1083	1149	1200	1262	1335	1397	1486
	A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1079	1145	1196	1258	1331	1393	1482
3307	K3	Knee Tilt							
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	1041	1107	1158	1220	1293	1355	1444
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1082	1148	1199	1261	1334	1396	1485
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1066	1132	1183	1245	1318	1380	1469
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1107	1173	1224	1286	1359	1421	1510
	A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1103	1169	1220	1282	1355	1417	1506

NOTE: Fino® is not available in fabric.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [†]				Model # and Control:	3307 E2
1149	1357	1406	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"	Arm Option:	A56
1190	1398	1447	D	27.5"	BH	22"	Additional Options:	-
1174	1382	1431	H	38.75-42.75"	WT	37.2 lbs. Armless	Upholstery Option:	Lonestar Black
1215	1423	1472	SW	20"		45.5 lbs. w/Arms	3307 E2 A56 Lonestar Black = \$1,251	
1211	1419	1468	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	15.75-19.75"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
							ARM OPTIONS	
1210	1418	1467	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"		
1251	1459	1508	D	27.5"	BH	22"	A55 Height Adjustable Arms	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms
1235	1443	1492	H	39.5-43.5"	WT	40.2 lbs. Armless		
1276	1484	1533	SW	20"		48.5 lbs. w/Arms		
1272	1480	1529	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.	A60 Height Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome
1372	1580	1629	SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
								
1244	1452	1501	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"	A52 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	
1285	1493	1542	D	27.5"	BH	22"		
1269	1477	1526	H	39-43"	WT	39.2 lbs. Armless		
1310	1518	1567	SW	20"		47.5 lbs. w/Arms		
1306	1514	1563	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	16-20"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
							ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
1268	1476	1525	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"		
1309	1517	1566	D	27.5"	BH	22"	BASE (Add \$100)	SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30)
1293	1501	1550	H	39.5-43.5"	WT	40.3 lbs. Armless	B12 - Polished Aluminum	W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
1334	1542	1591	SW	20"		48.6 lbs. w/Arms		W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
1330	1538	1587	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
[†] Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.								
							SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79)	
							S53 - Seat Slider for E2	
							S54 - Seat Slider for E7	

fino®

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Fino® offers timeless styling.
- Available in mid back and high back with four control and five arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E2 and E7 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



3310

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$986 - \$1,727

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	COV	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back with Standard Seat									
3310 S2 Swivel Tilt									
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	986	1052	1103	1165	1238	1300	1389
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1027	1093	1144	1206	1279	1341	1430
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1011	1077	1128	1190	1263	1325	1414
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1052	1118	1169	1231	1304	1366	1455
		A52 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1048	1114	1165	1227	1300	1362	1451
3310 E2 Simple Synchro Tilt									
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	1047	1113	1164	1226	1299	1361	1450
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1088	1154	1205	1267	1340	1402	1491
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1072	1138	1189	1251	1324	1386	1475
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1113	1179	1230	1292	1365	1427	1516
		A52 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1109	1175	1226	1288	1361	1423	1512
3310 E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob									
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	1081	1147	1198	1260	1333	1395	1484
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1122	1188	1239	1301	1374	1436	1525
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1106	1172	1223	1285	1358	1420	1509
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1147	1213	1264	1326	1399	1461	1550
		A52 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1143	1209	1260	1322	1395	1457	1546
		A52 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap,*	1243	1309	1360	1422	1495	1557	1646
Polished Aluminum Base: BEST									
3310 K3 Knee Tilt									
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	1105	1171	1222	1284	1357	1419	1508
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1146	1212	1263	1325	1398	1460	1549
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1130	1196	1247	1309	1382	1444	1533
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1171	1237	1288	1350	1423	1485	1574
		A52 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1167	1233	1284	1346	1419	1481	1570

NOTE: Fino® is not available in fabric.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]				Model # and Control:	3310 E2
1213	1421	1470	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"	Arm Option:	A56
1254	1462	1511	D	27.5"	BH	26"	Additional Options:	-
1238	1446	1495	H	42-46.75"	WT	38 lbs. Armless	Upholstery Option:	Lonestar Black
1279	1487	1536	SW	20"		46.5 lbs. w/Arms	3310 E2 A56 Lonestar Black = \$1,315	
1275	1483	1532	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.		
			SH	15.75-19.75"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1274	1482	1531	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"		
1315	1523	1572	D	27.5"	BH	26"		
1299	1507	1556	H	42.5-46.5"	WT	41 lbs. Armless		
1340	1548	1597	SW	20"		49.5 lbs. w/Arms		
1336	1544	1593	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.		
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1308	1516	1565	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"		
1349	1557	1606	D	27.5"	BH	26"		
1333	1541	1590	H	42.5-46.5"	WT	40 lbs. Armless		
1374	1582	1631	SW	20"		48.5 lbs. w/Arms		
1370	1578	1627	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.		
1470	1678	1727	SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1332	1540	1589	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"		
1373	1581	1630	D	27.5"	BH	26"		
1357	1565	1614	H	42.25-46.25"	WT	41 lbs. Armless		
1398	1606	1655	SW	20"		49.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1394	1602	1651	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.		
			SH	16-20"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 3310 E2
 Arm Option: A56
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Lonestar Black

3310 E2 A56 Lonestar Black = \$1,315

ARM OPTIONS



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A60
Height Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome



A52
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7

gēnus

Mesh or Upholstered Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of seven mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in black frame or a white frame for an additional upcharge.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with two control and two different arm options.
- Additional options include adjustable lumbar, polished aluminum base and seat slider.
- Rated up to 300 lbs on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$566 - \$1,503

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.			SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back										
3610M	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	566	594	623	656	696	743	793	830
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD*	667	695	724	757	797	844	894	931
	A67	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	718	746	775	808	848	895	945	982
3610M	R3	Body Balance								
	N/A	No Arms	606	634	663	696	736	783	833	870
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	717	745	774	807	847	894	944	981
	A67	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	768	796	825	858	898	945	995	1032
	A67	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads,* Lumbar Support: BETTER	828	856	885	918	958	1005	1055	1092
Upholstered Back										
3610	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	626	659	703	753	814	885	945	1016
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	747	780	824	874	935	1006	1066	1137
	A67	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	798	831	875	925	986	1057	1117	1188
3610	R3	Body Balance								
	N/A	No Arms	686	719	763	813	874	945	1005	1076
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	797	830	874	924	985	1056	1116	1187
	A67	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	848	881	925	975	1036	1107	1167	1238
	A67	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads,* Lumbar Support, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST	1008	1041	1085	1135	1196	1267	1327	1398

Frame Colors:

- Black (BF)
- White (WF)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Pitch (MPI)
- Storm (MST)
- Platinum (MPL)
- Snow (MSO)
- Scarlet (MSC)
- Oxford (MOX)
- Oasis (MOS)

Please view mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/genus

NOTE: Although extremely durable, white surfaces are more susceptible to showing dirt and scuff marks. Regular cleaning with standard cleaning materials may be needed to maintain the desired white aesthetic.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]				Model # and Control:	3610M E1
748	858	925	W	27.5"	BW	19.25"	Mesh Color:	MPI
849	959	1026	D	27.5"	BH	23.25"	Arm Option:	A67
900	1010	1077	H	39.25-43.25"	WT	42.7 lbs. Armless	Additional Options:	B18
			SW	21"		47 lbs. w/Arms	Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
			SD	20"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.	3610M E1 MPI A67 B18 Insight Ebony = \$818	
			SH	16-20"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
							 A64 Height Adjustable Arms	
							 A67 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads	
							ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
							 BASE (Add \$100) B18 - Polished Aluminum	
							 SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W35 - Hollow Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide	
							 SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S56 - Seat Slider for R3	
							 LUMBAR SUPPORT (Add \$60) L6 - Black or white adjustable lumbar depending on frame color selection	
							 WHITE FRAME (Add \$80) WF - Includes white base, arm extensions, seat pan and frame	

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

NOTE: Seat height is 3/8" higher on Genus chairs with white base.

hb™ with Mesh Back

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



7106M

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$593 - \$1,110

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
7106M S2 Swivel Tilt											
 	N/A	No Arms		593	610	626	655	683	717	746	784
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		682	699	715	744	772	806	835	873
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD, Task*		695	712	728	757	785	819	848	886
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		727	744	760	789	817	851	880	918
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads		739	756	772	801	829	863	892	930
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		720	737	753	782	810	844	873	911
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		752	769	785	814	842	876	905	943
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap		739	756	772	801	829	863	892	930
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms		696	713	729	758	786	820	849	887
	A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad		761	778	794	823	851	885	914	952
7106M E1 Basic Synchro Tilt											
 	N/A	No Arms		622	639	655	684	712	746	775	813
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		711	728	744	773	801	835	864	902
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		724	741	757	786	814	848	877	915
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		756	773	789	818	846	880	909	947
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads		768	785	801	830	858	892	921	959
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		749	766	782	811	839	873	902	940
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		781	798	814	843	871	905	934	972
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap		768	785	801	830	858	892	921	959
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms		725	742	758	787	815	849	878	916
	A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad		790	807	823	852	880	914	943	981
7106M K3 Knee Tilt											
 	N/A	No Arms		652	669	685	714	742	776	805	843
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		741	758	774	803	831	865	894	932
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		754	771	787	816	844	878	907	945
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		786	803	819	848	876	910	939	977
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads		798	815	831	860	888	922	951	989
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		779	796	812	841	869	903	932	970
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		811	828	844	873	901	935	964	1002
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap		798	815	831	860	888	922	951	989
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms		755	772	788	817	845	879	908	946
	A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad		820	837	853	882	910	944	973	1011
7106M E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob											
 	N/A	No Arms		682	699	715	744	772	806	835	873
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		771	788	804	833	861	895	924	962
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		784	801	817	846	874	908	937	975
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		816	833	849	878	906	940	969	1007
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads		828	845	861	890	918	952	981	1019
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		809	826	842	871	899	933	962	1000
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		841	858	874	903	931	965	994	1032
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap		828	845	861	890	918	952	981	1019
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms		785	802	818	847	875	909	938	976
	A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad		850	867	883	912	940	974	1003	1041

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Please view mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



HB™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

7109M

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	7106M S2
							Mesh Back Color:	MBK
							Arm Option:	A55
							Additional Options:	-
							Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
7106M S2 MBK A55 Insight Ebony = \$695								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
			A40 Fixed "T" Arms		A55 Height Adjustable Arms			
								
			A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads			
								
			A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome			
								
			A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap		A58 Fixed Loop Arms			
								
			A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad					
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 21/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7		UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61			

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™ with Mesh Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$634 - \$1,172

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7107M S2 Swivel Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	634	656	678	714	752	796	840	862
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	726	748	770	806	844	888	932	954
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	741	763	785	821	859	903	947	969
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	774	796	818	854	892	936	980	1002
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	786	808	830	866	904	948	992	1014
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	766	788	810	846	884	928	972	994
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	799	821	843	879	917	961	1005	1027
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	786	808	830	866	904	948	992	1014
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	742	764	786	822	860	904	948	970
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	809	831	853	889	927	971	1015	1037		
7107M E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	666	688	710	746	784	828	872	894
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	758	780	802	838	876	920	964	986
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	773	795	817	853	891	935	979	1001
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	806	828	850	886	924	968	1012	1034
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	818	840	862	898	936	980	1024	1046
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	798	820	842	878	916	960	1004	1026
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	831	853	875	911	949	993	1037	1059
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	818	840	862	898	936	980	1024	1046
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	774	796	818	854	892	936	980	1002
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	841	863	885	921	959	1003	1047	1069		
7107M K3 Knee Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	696	718	740	776	814	858	902	924
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	788	810	832	868	906	950	994	1016
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	803	825	847	883	921	965	1009	1031
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	836	858	880	916	954	998	1042	1064
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	848	870	892	928	966	1010	1054	1076
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	828	850	872	908	946	990	1034	1056
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	861	883	905	941	979	1023	1067	1089
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	848	870	892	928	966	1010	1054	1076
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	804	826	848	884	922	966	1010	1032
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	871	893	915	951	989	1033	1077	1099		
7107M R3° Body Balance										
		N/A No Arms	727	749	771	807	845	889	933	955
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	819	841	863	899	937	981	1025	1047
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	834	856	878	914	952	996	1040	1062
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	867	889	911	947	985	1029	1073	1095
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	879	901	923	959	997	1041	1085	1107
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	859	881	903	939	977	1021	1065	1087
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	892	914	936	972	1010	1054	1098	1120
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	879	901	923	959	997	1041	1085	1107
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	835	857	879	915	953	997	1041	1063
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	902	924	946	982	1020	1064	1108	1130		
7107M E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
		N/A No Arms	727	749	771	807	845	889	933	955
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	819	841	863	899	937	981	1025	1047
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	834	856	878	914	952	996	1040	1062
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	867	889	911	947	985	1029	1073	1095
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	879	901	923	959	997	1041	1085	1107
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	859	881	903	939	977	1021	1065	1087
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	892	914	936	972	1010	1054	1098	1120
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	879	901	923	959	997	1041	1085	1107
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	835	857	879	915	953	997	1041	1063
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	902	924	946	982	1020	1064	1108	1130		

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Please view mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

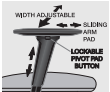
[®]HB chairs configured with the R3 Control will ship with the R2 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.



HB™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	7107M S2
							Mesh Back Color:	MBK
							Arm Option:	A55
							Additional Options:	-
							Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
7107M S2 MBK A55 Insight Ebony = \$741								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A40 Fixed "T" Arms			A55 Height Adjustable Arms					
								
A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms			A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads					
								
A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome			A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome					
								
A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap			A58 Fixed Loop Arms					
								
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide					
								
SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E1 SS4 - Seat Slider for E7 SS6 - Seat Slider for R3			UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61					

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™ with Mesh Back

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$718 - \$1,256

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
7110M S2 Swivel Tilt										
 	N/A	No Arms	718	740	762	798	836	880	924	946
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	810	832	854	890	928	972	1016	1038
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	825	847	869	905	943	987	1031	1053
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	858	880	902	938	976	1020	1064	1086
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	870	892	914	950	988	1032	1076	1098
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	850	872	894	930	968	1012	1056	1078
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	883	905	927	963	1001	1045	1089	1111
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	870	892	914	950	988	1032	1076	1098
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	826	848	870	906	944	988	1032	1054
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	893	915	937	973	1011	1055	1099	1121	
7110M E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
 	N/A	No Arms	750	772	794	830	868	912	956	978
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	842	864	886	922	960	1004	1048	1070
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	857	879	901	937	975	1019	1063	1085
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	890	912	934	970	1008	1052	1096	1118
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	902	924	946	982	1020	1064	1108	1130
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	882	904	926	962	1000	1044	1088	1110
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	915	937	959	995	1033	1077	1121	1143
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	902	924	946	982	1020	1064	1108	1130
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	858	880	902	938	976	1020	1064	1086
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	925	947	969	1005	1043	1087	1131	1153	
7110M K3 Knee Tilt										
 	N/A	No Arms	780	802	824	860	898	942	986	1008
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	872	894	916	952	990	1034	1078	1100
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	887	909	931	967	1005	1049	1093	1115
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	920	942	964	1000	1038	1082	1126	1148
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	932	954	976	1012	1050	1094	1138	1160
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	912	934	956	992	1030	1074	1118	1140
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	945	967	989	1025	1063	1107	1151	1173
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	932	954	976	1012	1050	1094	1138	1160
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	888	910	932	968	1006	1050	1094	1116
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	955	977	999	1035	1073	1117	1161	1183	
7110M R3 ^o Body Balance										
 	N/A	No Arms	811	833	855	891	929	973	1017	1039
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	903	925	947	983	1021	1065	1109	1131
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	918	940	962	998	1036	1080	1124	1146
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	951	973	995	1031	1069	1113	1157	1179
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	963	985	1007	1043	1081	1125	1169	1191
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	943	965	987	1023	1061	1105	1149	1171
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	976	998	1020	1056	1094	1138	1182	1204
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	963	985	1007	1043	1081	1125	1169	1191
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	919	941	963	999	1037	1081	1125	1147
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	986	1008	1030	1066	1104	1148	1192	1214	
7110M E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
 	N/A	No Arms	811	833	855	891	929	973	1017	1039
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	903	925	947	983	1021	1065	1109	1131
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	918	940	962	998	1036	1080	1124	1146
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	951	973	995	1031	1069	1113	1157	1179
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	963	985	1007	1043	1081	1125	1169	1191
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	943	965	987	1023	1061	1105	1149	1171
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	976	998	1020	1056	1094	1138	1182	1204
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	963	985	1007	1043	1081	1125	1169	1191
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	919	941	963	999	1037	1081	1125	1147
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	986	1008	1030	1066	1104	1148	1192	1214	

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Please view mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

^oHB chairs configured with the R3 Control will ship with the R2 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.



HB™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	7110M S2
							Mesh Back Color:	MBK
							Arm Option:	A55
							Additional Options:	-
							Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
7110M S2 MBK A55 Insight Ebony = \$825								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A40 Fixed "T" Arms			A55 Height Adjustable Arms					
								
A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms			A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads					
								
A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome			A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome					
								
A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap			A58 Fixed Loop Arms					
								
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide					
								
SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7 S56 - Seat Slider for R3			UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61					

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™ with Knit Back

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



7106K

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$598 - \$1,115

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7106K S2 Swivel Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	598	615	631	660	688	722	751	789
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	687	704	720	749	777	811	840	878
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	700	717	733	762	790	824	853	891
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	732	749	765	794	822	856	885	923
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	744	761	777	806	834	868	897	935
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	725	742	758	787	815	849	878	916
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	757	774	790	819	847	881	910	948
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	744	761	777	806	834	868	897	935
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	701	718	734	763	791	825	854	892
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	766	783	799	828	856	890	919	957		
7106K E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	627	644	660	689	717	751	780	818
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	716	733	749	778	806	840	869	907
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	729	746	762	791	819	853	882	920
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	761	778	794	823	851	885	914	952
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	773	790	806	835	863	897	926	964
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	754	771	787	816	844	878	907	945
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	786	803	819	848	876	910	939	977
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	773	790	806	835	863	897	926	964
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	730	747	763	792	820	854	883	921
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	795	812	828	857	885	919	948	986		
7106K K3 Knee Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	657	674	690	719	747	781	810	848
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	746	763	779	808	836	870	899	937
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	759	776	792	821	849	883	912	950
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	791	808	824	853	881	915	944	982
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	803	820	836	865	893	927	956	994
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	784	801	817	846	874	908	937	975
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	816	833	849	878	906	940	969	1007
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	803	820	836	865	893	927	956	994
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	760	777	793	822	850	884	913	951
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	825	842	858	887	915	949	978	1016		
7106K E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
		N/A No Arms	687	704	720	749	777	811	840	878
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	776	793	809	838	866	900	929	967
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	789	806	822	851	879	913	942	980
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	821	838	854	883	911	945	974	1012
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	833	850	866	895	923	957	986	1024
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	814	831	847	876	904	938	967	1005
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	846	863	879	908	936	970	999	1037
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	833	850	866	895	923	957	986	1024
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	790	807	823	852	880	914	943	981
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	855	872	888	917	945	979	1008	1046		

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

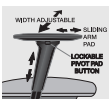
Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



7109K

HB™ guest chair with 3D knit back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	7106K S2
							Knit Back Color:	3BK
							Arm Option:	A40
							Additional Options:	-
							Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
7106K S2 3BK A40 Insight Ebony = \$687								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A40 Fixed "T" Arms			A55 Height Adjustable Arms					
								
A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms			A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads					
								
A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome			A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome					
								
A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap			A58 Fixed Loop Arms					
								
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide					
								
SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7			UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61					

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S53 - Seat Slider for E1
S54 - Seat Slider for E7



UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add \$45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Knit Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$639 - \$1,177

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7107K S2 Swivel Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	639	661	683	719	757	801	845	867
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	731	753	775	811	849	893	937	959
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	746	768	790	826	864	908	952	974
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	779	801	823	859	897	941	985	1007
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	791	813	835	871	909	953	997	1019
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	771	793	815	851	889	933	977	999
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	804	826	848	884	922	966	1010	1032
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	791	813	835	871	909	953	997	1019
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms: GOOD, Exec.*	747	769	791	827	865	909	953	975
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	814	836	858	894	932	976	1020	1042		
7107K E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	671	693	715	751	789	833	877	899
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	763	785	807	843	881	925	969	991
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	778	800	822	858	896	940	984	1006
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	811	833	855	891	929	973	1017	1039
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	823	845	867	903	941	985	1029	1051
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	803	825	847	883	921	965	1009	1031
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	836	858	880	916	954	998	1042	1064
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	823	845	867	903	941	985	1029	1051
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	779	801	823	859	897	941	985	1007
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	846	868	890	926	964	1008	1052	1074		
7107K K3 Knee Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	701	723	745	781	819	863	907	929
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	793	815	837	873	911	955	999	1021
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	808	830	852	888	926	970	1014	1036
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	841	863	885	921	959	1003	1047	1069
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	853	875	897	933	971	1015	1059	1081
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	833	855	877	913	951	995	1039	1061
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	866	888	910	946	984	1028	1072	1094
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	853	875	897	933	971	1015	1059	1081
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	809	831	853	889	927	971	1015	1037
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	876	898	920	956	994	1038	1082	1104		
7107K R3° Body Balance										
		N/A No Arms	732	754	776	812	850	894	938	960
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	824	846	868	904	942	986	1030	1052
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	839	861	883	919	957	1001	1045	1067
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	872	894	916	952	990	1034	1078	1100
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	884	906	928	964	1002	1046	1090	1112
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	864	886	908	944	982	1026	1070	1092
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	897	919	941	977	1015	1059	1103	1125
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	884	906	928	964	1002	1046	1090	1112
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	840	862	884	920	958	1002	1046	1068
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	907	929	951	987	1025	1069	1113	1135		
7107K E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
		N/A No Arms	732	754	776	812	850	894	938	960
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	824	846	868	904	942	986	1030	1052
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	839	861	883	919	957	1001	1045	1067
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	872	894	916	952	990	1034	1078	1100
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	884	906	928	964	1002	1046	1090	1112
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	864	886	908	944	982	1026	1070	1092
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	897	919	941	977	1015	1059	1103	1125
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	884	906	928	964	1002	1046	1090	1112
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	840	862	884	920	958	1002	1046	1068
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	907	929	951	987	1025	1069	1113	1135		

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

*HB chairs configured with the R3 Control will ship with the R2 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.



7109K

HB™ guest chair with 3D knit back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES								
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†					
798	880	909	W	28.5"	BW	19"		
890	972	1001	D	28.5"	BH	21"		
905	987	1016	H	37-42"	WT	33.2 lbs. Armless		
938	1020	1049	SW	20.5"		41.4 lbs. w/Arms		
950	1032	1061	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.		
930	1012	1041	SH	16-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.		
963	1045	1074						
950	1032	1061						
906	988	1017						
973	1055	1084						
830	912	941	W	28.5"	BW	19"		
922	1004	1033	D	28.5"	BH	21"		
937	1019	1048	H	38.5-43.75"	WT	35.1 lbs. Armless		
970	1052	1081	SW	20.5"		43.3 lbs. w/Arms		
982	1064	1093	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.		
962	1044	1073	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.		
995	1077	1106						
982	1064	1093						
938	1020	1049						
1005	1087	1116						
860	942	971	W	28.5"	BW	19"		
952	1034	1063	D	28.5"	BH	21"		
967	1049	1078	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	35.4 lbs. Armless		
1000	1082	1111	SW	20.5"		43.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1012	1094	1123	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.		
992	1074	1103	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.		
1025	1107	1136						
1012	1094	1123						
968	1050	1079						
1035	1117	1146						
891	973	1002	W	28.5"	BW	19"		
983	1065	1094	D	28.5"	BH	21"		
998	1080	1109	H	36-40"	WT	37 lbs. Armless		
1031	1113	1142	SW	20.5"		45.2 lbs. w/Arms		
1043	1125	1154	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.		
1023	1105	1134	SH	16-20"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.		
1056	1138	1167						
1043	1125	1154						
999	1081	1110						
1066	1148	1177						
891	973	1002	W	28.5"	BW	19"		
983	1065	1094	D	28.5"	BH	21"		
998	1080	1109	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	36.4 lbs. Armless		
1031	1113	1142	SW	20.5"		44.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1043	1125	1154	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.		
1023	1105	1134	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.		
1056	1138	1167						
1043	1125	1154						
999	1081	1110						
1066	1148	1177						

Model # and Control: 7107K S2

Knit Back Color: 3BK

Arm Option: A40

Additional Options: -

Seat Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

7107K S2 3BK A40 Insight Ebony = \$731

ARM OPTIONS



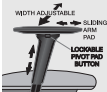
A40
Fixed "T" Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads



A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap



A58
Fixed Loop Arms



A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S53 - Seat Slider for E1
S54 - Seat Slider for E7
S56 - Seat Slider for R3



UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add \$45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™ with Knit Back

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



7110K

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$723 - \$1,318

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
7110K S2 Swivel Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	723	745	767	803	841	885	929	951
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	815	837	859	895	933	977	1021	1043
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	830	852	874	910	948	992	1036	1058
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	863	885	907	943	981	1025	1069	1091
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	875	897	919	955	993	1037	1081	1103
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	855	877	899	935	973	1017	1061	1083
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	888	910	932	968	1006	1050	1094	1116
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	875	897	919	955	993	1037	1081	1103
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	831	853	875	911	949	993	1037	1059
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	898	920	942	978	1016	1060	1104	1126		
7110K E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	755	777	799	835	873	917	961	983
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	847	869	891	927	965	1009	1053	1075
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	862	884	906	942	980	1024	1068	1090
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	895	917	939	975	1013	1057	1101	1123
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	907	929	951	987	1025	1069	1113	1135
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	887	909	931	967	1005	1049	1093	1115
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	920	942	964	1000	1038	1082	1126	1148
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	907	929	951	987	1025	1069	1113	1135
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	863	885	907	943	981	1025	1069	1091
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	930	952	974	1010	1048	1092	1136	1158		
7110K K3 Knee Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	785	807	829	865	903	947	991	1013
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	877	899	921	957	995	1039	1083	1105
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	892	914	936	972	1010	1054	1098	1120
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	925	947	969	1005	1043	1087	1131	1153
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	937	959	981	1017	1055	1099	1143	1165
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	917	939	961	997	1035	1079	1123	1145
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	950	972	994	1030	1068	1112	1156	1178
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	937	959	981	1017	1055	1099	1143	1165
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	893	915	937	973	1011	1055	1099	1121
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	960	982	1004	1040	1078	1122	1166	1188		
7110K R3° Body Balance										
		N/A No Arms	816	838	860	896	934	978	1022	1044
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	908	930	952	988	1026	1070	1114	1136
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	923	945	967	1003	1041	1085	1129	1151
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	956	978	1000	1036	1074	1118	1162	1184
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	968	990	1012	1048	1086	1130	1174	1196
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	948	970	992	1028	1066	1110	1154	1176
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome, *	1048	1070	1092	1128	1166	1210	1254	1276
		Polished Aluminum Base: BEST, Task								
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	981	1003	1025	1061	1099	1143	1187	1209
A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	968	990	1012	1048	1086	1130	1174	1196		
A58 Fixed Loop Arms	924	946	968	1004	1042	1086	1130	1152		
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	991	1013	1035	1071	1109	1153	1197	1219		
7110K E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
		N/A No Arms	816	838	860	896	934	978	1022	1044
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	908	930	952	988	1026	1070	1114	1136
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	923	945	967	1003	1041	1085	1129	1151
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	956	978	1000	1036	1074	1118	1162	1184
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	968	990	1012	1048	1086	1130	1174	1196
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	948	970	992	1028	1066	1110	1154	1176
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	981	1003	1025	1061	1099	1143	1187	1209
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	968	990	1012	1048	1086	1130	1174	1196
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	924	946	968	1004	1042	1086	1130	1152
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	991	1013	1035	1071	1109	1153	1197	1219		

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

*HB chairs configured with the R3 Control will ship with the R2 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.

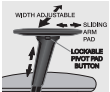


7109K

HB™ guest chair with 3D knit back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	7110K S2
							Knit Back Color:	3BK
							Arm Option:	A40
							Additional Options:	-
							Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
7110K S2 3BK A40 Insight Ebony = \$815								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A40 Fixed "T" Arms			A55 Height Adjustable Arms					
								
A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms			A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads					
								
A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome			A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome					
								
A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap			A58 Fixed Loop Arms					
								
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 21/4" Glide					

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

ARM OPTIONS



A40
Fixed "T" Arms



A55
Height
Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width
Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width
Adjustable Arms with
Sliding and Lockable
Pivot Pads



A60
Height Adjustable
Arms - Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width
Adjustable Arms -
Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop
Arms with Urethane Cap



A58
Fixed Loop Arms



A59
Polished Aluminum Loop
Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished
Aluminum



**SOFT WHEEL
CASTER & GLIDE**
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S53 - Seat Slider for E1
S54 - Seat Slider for E7
S56 - Seat Slider for R3



**UPHOLSTERED
ARM PAD**
(Add \$45)
UH - Upholstered Arm
Pad for A23, A40, A55,
A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Fabric, Leather or Vinyl Back

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



7106

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$667 - \$1,348

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7106 S2 Swivel Tilt										
 	N/A No Arms	667	695	724	758	810	861	908	984	
	A40 Fixed "T" Arms	760	788	817	851	903	954	1001	1077	
	A55 Height Adjustable Arms	775	803	832	866	918	969	1016	1092	
	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	808	836	865	899	951	1002	1049	1125	
	A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	820	848	877	911	963	1014	1061	1137	
	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	800	828	857	891	943	994	1041	1117	
	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	833	861	890	924	976	1027	1074	1150	
	A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	820	848	877	911	963	1014	1061	1137	
	A58 Fixed Loop Arms	770	798	827	861	913	964	1011	1087	
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	835	863	892	926	978	1029	1076	1152		
7106 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
 	N/A No Arms	696	724	753	787	839	890	937	1013	
	A40 Fixed "T" Arms	789	817	846	880	932	983	1030	1106	
	A55 Height Adjustable Arms	804	832	861	895	947	998	1045	1121	
	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	837	865	894	928	980	1031	1078	1154	
	A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	849	877	906	940	992	1043	1090	1166	
	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	829	857	886	920	972	1023	1070	1146	
	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	862	890	919	953	1005	1056	1103	1179	
	A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	849	877	906	940	992	1043	1090	1166	
	A58 Fixed Loop Arms	799	827	856	890	942	993	1040	1116	
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	864	892	921	955	1007	1058	1105	1181		
7106 K3 Knee Tilt										
 	N/A No Arms	726	754	783	817	869	920	967	1043	
	A40 Fixed "T" Arms	819	847	876	910	962	1013	1060	1136	
	A55 Height Adjustable Arms	834	862	891	925	977	1028	1075	1151	
	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	867	895	924	958	1010	1061	1108	1184	
	A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	879	907	936	970	1022	1073	1120	1196	
	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	859	887	916	950	1002	1053	1100	1176	
	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	892	920	949	983	1035	1086	1133	1209	
	A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	879	907	936	970	1022	1073	1120	1196	
	A58 Fixed Loop Arms	829	857	886	920	972	1023	1070	1146	
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	894	922	951	985	1037	1088	1135	1211		
7106 E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
 	N/A No Arms	756	784	813	847	899	950	997	1073	
	A40 Fixed "T" Arms	849	877	906	940	992	1043	1090	1166	
	A55 Height Adjustable Arms	864	892	921	955	1007	1058	1105	1181	
	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	897	925	954	988	1040	1091	1138	1214	
	A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	909	937	966	1000	1052	1103	1150	1226	
	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	889	917	946	980	1032	1083	1130	1206	
	A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	922	950	979	1013	1065	1116	1163	1239	
	A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	909	937	966	1000	1052	1103	1150	1226	
	A58 Fixed Loop Arms	859	887	916	950	1002	1053	1100	1176	
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	924	952	981	1015	1067	1118	1165	1241		

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



7109

HB™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]			Model # and Control:	7106 S2
						Arm Option:	A55
						Additional Options:	-
						Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
						7106 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = \$775	
908	1046	1091	W	28.25"	BW	19.25"	ARM OPTIONS
1001	1139	1184	D	28.25"	BH	21.25"	
1016	1154	1199	H	37.25-42.25"	WT	33.6 lbs. Armless	
1049	1187	1232	SW	19.75"		41.8 lbs. w/Arms	
1061	1199	1244	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.	
1041	1179	1224	SH	16-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.	
1074	1212	1257					
1061	1199	1244					
1011	1149	1194					
1076	1214	1259					
937	1075	1120	W	28.25"	BW	19.25"	
1030	1168	1213	D	28.25"	BH	21.25"	
1045	1183	1228	H	38.75-44"	WT	35.5 lbs. Armless	
1078	1216	1261	SW	19.75"		43.7 lbs. w/Arms	
1090	1228	1273	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.	
1070	1208	1253	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.	
1103	1241	1286					
1090	1228	1273					
1040	1178	1223					
1105	1243	1288					
967	1105	1150	W	28.25"	BW	19.25"	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1060	1198	1243	D	28.25"	BH	21.25"	
1075	1213	1258	H	37.75-42.75"	WT	35.8 lbs. Armless	
1108	1246	1291	SW	19.75"		44 lbs. w/Arms	
1120	1258	1303	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.	
1100	1238	1283	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.	
1133	1271	1316					
1120	1258	1303					
1070	1208	1253					
1135	1273	1318					
997	1135	1180	W	28.25"	BW	19.25"	
1090	1228	1273	D	28.25"	BH	21.25"	
1105	1243	1288	H	38.75-43.75"	WT	36.8 lbs. Armless	
1138	1276	1321	SW	19.75"		45 lbs. w/Arms	
1150	1288	1333	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.	
1130	1268	1313	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.	
1163	1301	1346					
1150	1288	1333					
1100	1238	1283					
1165	1303	1348					

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™ with Fabric, Leather or Vinyl Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$713 - \$1,462

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7107 S2 Swivel Tilt										
 	N/A	No Arms	713	746	791	841	902	975	1037	1094
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	810	843	888	938	999	1072	1134	1191
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	825	858	903	953	1014	1087	1149	1206
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	859	892	937	987	1048	1121	1183	1240
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	872	905	950	1000	1061	1134	1196	1253
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	850	883	928	978	1039	1112	1174	1231
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	885	918	963	1013	1074	1147	1209	1266
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	872	905	950	1000	1061	1134	1196	1253
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	821	854	899	949	1010	1083	1145	1202
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	888	921	966	1016	1077	1150	1212	1269	
7107 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
 	N/A	No Arms	745	778	823	873	934	1007	1069	1126
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	842	875	920	970	1031	1104	1166	1223
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	857	890	935	985	1046	1119	1181	1238
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BETTER, Task*	891	924	969	1019	1080	1153	1215	1272
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	904	937	982	1032	1093	1166	1228	1285
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	882	915	960	1010	1071	1144	1206	1263
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	917	950	995	1045	1106	1179	1241	1298
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	904	937	982	1032	1093	1166	1228	1285
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	853	886	931	981	1042	1115	1177	1234
	A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	920	953	998	1048	1109	1182	1244	1301
	A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad,* Polished Aluminum Base: BETTER, Exec.	1020	1053	1098	1148	1209	1282	1344	1401
7107 K3 Knee Tilt										
 	N/A	No Arms	775	808	853	903	964	1037	1099	1156
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	872	905	950	1000	1061	1134	1196	1253
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	887	920	965	1015	1076	1149	1211	1268
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	921	954	999	1049	1110	1183	1245	1302
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	934	967	1012	1062	1123	1196	1258	1315
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	912	945	990	1040	1101	1174	1236	1293
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	947	980	1025	1075	1136	1209	1271	1328
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	934	967	1012	1062	1123	1196	1258	1315
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	883	916	961	1011	1072	1145	1207	1264
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	950	983	1028	1078	1139	1212	1274	1331	
7107 R3° Body Balance										
 	N/A	No Arms	806	839	884	934	995	1068	1130	1187
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	903	936	981	1031	1092	1165	1227	1284
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	918	951	996	1046	1107	1180	1242	1299
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	952	985	1030	1080	1141	1214	1276	1333
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	965	998	1043	1093	1154	1227	1289	1346
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	943	976	1021	1071	1132	1205	1267	1324
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	978	1011	1056	1106	1167	1240	1302	1359
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	965	998	1043	1093	1154	1227	1289	1346
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	914	947	992	1042	1103	1176	1238	1295
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	981	1014	1059	1109	1170	1243	1305	1362	
7107 E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
 	N/A	No Arms	806	839	884	934	995	1068	1130	1187
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms	903	936	981	1031	1092	1165	1227	1284
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	918	951	996	1046	1107	1180	1242	1299
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	952	985	1030	1080	1141	1214	1276	1333
	A23	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	965	998	1043	1093	1154	1227	1289	1346
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	943	976	1021	1071	1132	1205	1267	1324
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	978	1011	1056	1106	1167	1240	1302	1359
	A57	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	965	998	1043	1093	1154	1227	1289	1346
	A58	Fixed Loop Arms	914	947	992	1042	1103	1176	1238	1295
A59	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	981	1014	1059	1109	1170	1243	1305	1362	

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

*HB chairs configured with the R3 Control will ship with the R2 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.



7109

HB™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES								HOW TO ORDER					
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†							Model # and Control:	7107 S2		
											Arm Option:	A55	
											Additional Options:	-	
											Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony	
												7107 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = \$825	
ARM OPTIONS													
A40 Fixed "T" Arms			A55 Height Adjustable Arms			A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms			A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads				
A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome			A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome			A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap			A58 Fixed Loop Arms				
A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad													
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS													
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7 S56 - Seat Slider for R3			UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61				

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™ with Fabric, Leather or Vinyl Back

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, E7 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



7110

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$800 - \$1,607

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
7110 S2 Swivel Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	800	833	878	928	989	1062	1124	1181
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	897	930	975	1025	1086	1159	1221	1278
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	912	945	990	1040	1101	1174	1236	1293
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	946	979	1024	1074	1135	1208	1270	1327
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	959	992	1037	1087	1148	1221	1283	1340
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	937	970	1015	1065	1126	1199	1261	1318
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	972	1005	1050	1100	1161	1234	1296	1353
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	959	992	1037	1087	1148	1221	1283	1340
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	908	941	986	1036	1097	1170	1232	1289
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	975	1008	1053	1103	1164	1237	1299	1356
7110 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	832	865	910	960	1021	1094	1156	1213
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	929	962	1007	1057	1118	1191	1253	1310
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	944	977	1022	1072	1133	1206	1268	1325
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	978	1011	1056	1106	1167	1240	1302	1359
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	991	1024	1069	1119	1180	1253	1315	1372
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	969	1002	1047	1097	1158	1231	1293	1350
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1004	1037	1082	1132	1193	1266	1328	1385
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	991	1024	1069	1119	1180	1253	1315	1372
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	940	973	1018	1068	1129	1202	1264	1321
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	1007	1040	1085	1135	1196	1269	1331	1388
7110 K3 Knee Tilt										
		N/A No Arms	862	895	940	990	1051	1124	1186	1243
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	959	992	1037	1087	1148	1221	1283	1340
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	974	1007	1052	1102	1163	1236	1298	1355
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1008	1041	1086	1136	1197	1270	1332	1389
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	1021	1054	1099	1149	1210	1283	1345	1402
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	999	1032	1077	1127	1188	1261	1323	1380
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1034	1067	1112	1162	1223	1296	1358	1415
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	1021	1054	1099	1149	1210	1283	1345	1402
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	970	1003	1048	1098	1159	1232	1294	1351
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	1037	1070	1115	1165	1226	1299	1361	1418
7110 R3° Body Balance										
		N/A No Arms	893	926	971	1021	1082	1155	1217	1274
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	990	1023	1068	1118	1179	1252	1314	1371
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	1005	1038	1083	1133	1194	1267	1329	1386
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1039	1072	1117	1167	1228	1301	1363	1420
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	1052	1085	1130	1180	1241	1314	1376	1433
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1030	1063	1108	1158	1219	1292	1354	1411
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1065	1098	1143	1193	1254	1327	1389	1446
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/ Chrome,*	1165	1198	1243	1293	1354	1427	1489	1546
		Polished Aluminum Base: BEST, Exec.								
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	1052	1085	1130	1180	1241	1314	1376	1433
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	1001	1034	1079	1129	1190	1263	1325	1382
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	1068	1101	1146	1196	1257	1330	1392	1449
7110 E7 Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob										
		N/A No Arms	893	926	971	1021	1082	1155	1217	1274
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	990	1023	1068	1118	1179	1252	1314	1371
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	1005	1038	1083	1133	1194	1267	1329	1386
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1039	1072	1117	1167	1228	1301	1363	1420
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	1052	1085	1130	1180	1241	1314	1376	1433
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1030	1063	1108	1158	1219	1292	1354	1411
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1065	1098	1143	1193	1254	1327	1389	1446
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	1052	1085	1130	1180	1241	1314	1376	1433
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	1001	1034	1079	1129	1190	1263	1325	1382
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	1068	1101	1146	1196	1257	1330	1392	1449

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

*HB chairs configured with the R3 Control will ship with the R2 Control until 2nd quarter of 2016.

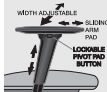


7109

HB™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 78 or 122.

bodybalance®

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	7110 S2
							Arm Option:	A55
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
							7110 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = \$912	
1050	1193	1242	W	28.5"	BW	19.25"	ARM OPTIONS  A40 Fixed "T" Arms  A55 Height Adjustable Arms  A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms  A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads  A60 Height Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome  A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome  A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap  A58 Fixed Loop Arms  A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad	
1147	1290	1339	D	28.5"	BH	27.25"		
1162	1305	1354	H	43.25-48.25"	WT	35.2 lbs. Armless		
1196	1339	1388	SW	20.5"		43.4 lbs. w/Arms		
1209	1352	1401	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
1187	1330	1379	SH	16-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
1222	1365	1414						
1209	1352	1401						
1158	1301	1350						
1225	1368	1417						
1082	1225	1274	W	28.5"	BW	19.25"	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum  SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide  SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7 S56 - Seat Slider for R3  UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61	
1179	1322	1371	D	28.5"	BH	27.25"		
1194	1337	1386	H	44.25-49.25"	WT	37.1 lbs. Armless		
1228	1371	1420	SW	20.5"		45.3 lbs. w/Arms		
1241	1384	1433	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
1219	1362	1411	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
1254	1397	1446						
1241	1384	1433						
1190	1333	1382						
1257	1400	1449						
1112	1255	1304	W	28.5"	BW	19.25"	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum  SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide  SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7 S56 - Seat Slider for R3  UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61	
1209	1352	1401	D	28.5"	BH	27.25"		
1224	1367	1416	H	43.75-48.75"	WT	37.4 lbs. Armless		
1258	1401	1450	SW	20.5"		45.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1271	1414	1463	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
1249	1392	1441	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
1284	1427	1476						
1271	1414	1463						
1220	1363	1412						
1287	1430	1479						
1143	1286	1335	W	28.5"	BW	19.25"	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum  SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide  SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7 S56 - Seat Slider for R3  UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61	
1240	1383	1432	D	28.5"	BH	27.25"		
1255	1398	1447	H	44.75-49.75"	WT	38.4 lbs. Armless		
1289	1432	1481	SW	20.5"		46.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1302	1445	1494	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
1280	1423	1472	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
1315	1458	1507						
1302	1445	1494						
1251	1394	1443						
1318	1461	1510						
1143	1286	1335	W	28.5"	BW	19.25"	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum  SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide  SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1 S54 - Seat Slider for E7 S56 - Seat Slider for R3  UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD (Add \$45) UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61	
1240	1383	1432	D	28.5"	BH	27.25"		
1255	1398	1447	H	44.75-49.75"	WT	38.4 lbs. Armless		
1289	1432	1481	SW	20.5"		46.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1302	1445	1494	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
1280	1423	1472	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
1315	1458	1507						
1302	1445	1494						
1251	1394	1443						
1318	1461	1510						

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Knit, mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with two arm options or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Molded seat foam.
- Ganging device option available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$455 - \$1118

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. *Mesh and black knit only.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back												
		7112M	BF or SF	N/A	W32: GOOD*	455	471	488	517	545	579	607 645
		7109M	BF or SF	A58	W32	558	574	591	620	648	682	710 748
		7109M	BF or SF	A59	W32	622	638	655	684	712	746	774 812
Knit Back												
		7112K	BF or SF	N/A	W32	460	476	493	522	550	584	612 650
		7109K	BF or SF	A58	W32: BETTER*	563	579	596	625	653	687	715 753
		7109K	BF or SF	A59	W32	627	643	660	689	717	751	779 817
Upholstered Back and Seat												
		7112	BF or SF	N/A	W32	529	557	586	620	671	723	769 844
		7109	BF or SF	A58	W32	632	660	689	723	774	826	872 947
		7109	BF or SF	A59	W32: BEST*	696	724	753	787	838	890	936 1011

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Green (3GR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit and mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES									HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†						Model # and Control:	7109K
									Frame Finish:	BF
									Knit Back Color:	3BK
									Arm Option:	A58
									Additional Options:	-
									Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
									7109K BF 3BK A58 Insight Ebony = \$563	
									ARM OPTIONS	
										
									A58 Fixed Loop Arms	
										
									A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad	
									ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
										
									GANGING DEVICE (Add \$30) GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set	

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

insync® with Knit Back

Mid Back, High Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Choice of fifteen knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Body Balance Control
- Offered with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version, adjustable lumbar and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and has an available Heavy-Duty option.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$868 - \$1,676

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.				SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
307	R1	Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms	868	903	936	972	1008	1054	1115	1138
		A1	Fixed Arms	955	990	1023	1059	1095	1141	1202	1225
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD, Task *	955	990	1023	1059	1095	1141	1202	1225
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	981	1016	1049	1085	1121	1167	1228	1251
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1031	1066	1099	1135	1171	1217	1278	1301
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1057	1092	1125	1161	1197	1243	1304	1327
High Back											
310	R1	Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms	927	962	995	1031	1067	1113	1174	1197
		A1	Fixed Arms	1014	1049	1082	1118	1154	1200	1261	1284
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD, Exec. *	1014	1049	1082	1118	1154	1200	1261	1284
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1040	1075	1108	1144	1180	1226	1287	1310
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1090	1125	1158	1194	1230	1276	1337	1360
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot* Pads, Lumbar Support, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST, Task	1280	1315	1348	1384	1420	1466	1527	1550
	A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1116	1151	1184	1220	1256	1302	1363	1386	
Mid Height / Counter Height											
319	R1	G5 / G6	Body Balance								
		N/A	No Arms	1028	1063	1096	1132	1168	1214	1275	1298
		A1	Fixed Arms	1115	1150	1183	1219	1255	1301	1362	1385
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1115	1150	1183	1219	1255	1301	1362	1385
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1141	1176	1209	1245	1281	1327	1388	1411
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1191	1226	1259	1295	1331	1377	1438	1461
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1217	1252	1285	1321	1357	1403	1464	1487

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (KBK)
- Pewter (KPT)
- Splash (KSP)
- Garden (KGD)
- Latte (KLT)
- White (KWH)
- Chocolate (KCH)
- Caramel (KCM)
- Java (KJV)
- Silver (KSL)
- Orange (KOR)
- Fern (KFN)
- Lime (KLM)
- Midnight (KMN)
- Lipstick (KLS)

Memo Samples are available on all knit colors

Please view knit back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/insync

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]				Model # and Control:	307 R1
							Knit Back Option:	KBK
							Arm Option:	A1
							Additional Options:	B12
							Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
307 R1 KBK A1 B12 Insight Ebony = \$1,055								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A1 Fixed Arms			A6 Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad					
								
A4 Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad – Black/Chrome			A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads					
								
A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100)			SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30)					
B12 - Polished Aluminum			W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide					
								
LUMBAR SUPPORT (Add \$90)			24/7 HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE (Add \$80)					
L4 - Adjustable Lumbar								
								
SIT-TO-STAND (Add \$150)								
STS1 - 7" G10 Cylinder								
STS2 - 10" G13 Cylinder								

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

For all sit-to-stand chair specifications, see page 167.

insync® with Fabric Back

Mid Back, High Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Choice of fifteen knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Body Balance Control
- Offered with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version, adjustable lumbar and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and has an available Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
 Price Range: \$945 - \$1,720
 Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround



*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.				FABRIC GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
307F	R1	Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms	945	990	1035	1085	1152	1219	1275	1370
		A1	Fixed Arms	1032	1077	1122	1172	1239	1306	1362	1457
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1032	1077	1122	1172	1239	1306	1362	1457
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1058	1103	1148	1198	1265	1332	1388	1483
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Pivot Pads: BETTER, Task	1108	1153	1198	1248	1315	1382	1438	1533
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1134	1179	1224	1274	1341	1408	1464	1559
High Back											
310F	R1	Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms	982	1027	1072	1122	1189	1256	1312	1407
		A1	Fixed Arms	1069	1114	1159	1209	1276	1343	1399	1494
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1069	1114	1159	1209	1276	1343	1399	1494
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1095	1140	1185	1235	1302	1369	1425	1520
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1145	1190	1235	1285	1352	1419	1475	1570
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1171	1216	1261	1311	1378	1445	1501	1596
Mid Height / Counter Height											
319F	R1	G5/ G6	Body Balance								
		N/A	No Arms	1106	1151	1196	1246	1313	1380	1436	1531
		A1	Fixed Arms	1193	1238	1283	1333	1400	1467	1523	1618
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1193	1238	1283	1333	1400	1467	1523	1618
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1219	1264	1309	1359	1426	1493	1549	1644
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1269	1314	1359	1409	1476	1543	1599	1694
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1295	1340	1385	1435	1502	1569	1625	1720

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
 All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

DIMENSIONS [‡]				HOW TO ORDER	
				Model # and Control:	307F R1
				Arm Option:	A1
				Additional Options:	B12
				Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
				307F R1 A1 B12 Insight Ebony = \$1,132	
				ARM OPTIONS	
					
				A1 Fixed Arms	A6 Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad
					
				A4 Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad – Black/Chrome	A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
					
				A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	
				ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
					
				BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum	SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
					
				24/7 HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE (Add \$80)	SIT-TO-STAND (Add \$150) STS1 - 7" G10 Cylinder STS2 - 10" G13 Cylinder

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

For all sit-to-stand chair specifications, see page 167.

insync® with Leather or Vinyl Back

Mid Back, High Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Choice of fifteen knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Body Balance Control
- Offered with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version, adjustable lumbar and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and has an available Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$1,126 - \$1,960

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround



*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.					VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS			COV	C	D	E	F	G	J	
Mid Back												
307L	R1	Body Balance										
		N/A	No Arms		1126	1150	1171	1263	1333	1395	1520	
		A1	Fixed Arms: BETTER, Exec.*		1213	1237	1258	1350	1420	1482	1607	
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms		1213	1237	1258	1350	1420	1482	1607	
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1239	1263	1284	1376	1446	1508	1633	
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads		1289	1313	1334	1426	1496	1558	1683	
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome		1315	1339	1360	1452	1522	1584	1709	
High Back												
310L	R1	Body Balance										
		N/A	No Arms		1176	1200	1221	1313	1383	1445	1570	
		A1	Fixed Arms		1263	1287	1308	1400	1470	1532	1657	
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms		1263	1287	1308	1400	1470	1532	1657	
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1289	1313	1334	1426	1496	1558	1683	
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads		1339	1363	1384	1476	1546	1608	1733	
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome		1365	1389	1410	1502	1572	1634	1759	
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot* Pads – Black/Chrome, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST, Exec.		1465	1489	1510	1602	1672	1734	1859	
Mid Height / Counter Height												
319L	R1	G5 / G6	Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms		1295	1319	1340	1432	1502	1564	1689	
		A1	Fixed Arms		1382	1406	1427	1519	1589	1651	1776	
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms		1382	1406	1427	1519	1589	1651	1776	
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome		1408	1432	1453	1545	1615	1677	1802	
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads		1458	1482	1503	1595	1665	1727	1852	
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome		1484	1508	1529	1621	1691	1753	1878	

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS [‡]				HOW TO ORDER
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza					
1293	1536	1602	W	27.5"	BW	19.5"	Model # and Control: 307L R1
1380	1623	1689	D	27.5"	BH	19.75"	Arm Option: A1
1380	1623	1689	H	36.75-42"	WT	50 lbs. Armless	Additional Options: B12
1406	1649	1715	SW	19.5"		55 lbs. w/Arms	Upholstery Option: Solana
1456	1699	1765	SD	18"	COV	1.89 yd.	
			SH	17-22.5"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.	
1482	1725	1791					307L R1 A1 B12 Solana = \$1,723
1343	1586	1652	W	27.5"	BW	19.5"	ARM OPTIONS
1430	1673	1739	D	27.5"	BH	23.75"	
1430	1673	1739	H	40.75-46"	WT	52 lbs. Armless	
1456	1699	1765	SW	19.5"		57 lbs. w/Arms	
1506	1749	1815	SD	18"	COV	1.92 yd.	
			SH	17-22.5"	COL	28.8 sq. ft..	
1532	1775	1841					
1632	1875	1941					
1462	1705	1771	W	27.5"	BW	19.5"	
1549	1792	1858	D	27.5"	BH	19.75"	
1549	1792	1858	H	42.5-49.75" (G5)	WT	54 lbs. Armless (G5)	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1575	1818	1884	H	46-56" (G6)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)	
1625	1868	1934	SW	19.5"		55 lbs. Armless (G6)	
			SD	18"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)	
1651	1894	1960	SH	23-30.25" (G5)	COV	1.89 yd.	
			SH	26.5-37" (G6)	COL	28.8 sq. ft.	

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished
Aluminum

**SOFT WHEEL
CASTERS & GLIDES**
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide


**24/7 HEAVY-DUTY
UPGRADE**
(Add \$80)


SIT-TO-STAND
(Add \$150)
STS1 - 7" G10 Cylinder
STS2 - 10" G13 Cylinder

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

For all sit-to-stand chair specifications, see page 167.

intouch®

Mid Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Offered in six designer colors on our innovative Thermoplastic back.
- Body Balance Control
- Available with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$762 - \$1,521

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
207	R1	Body Balance								
		N/A	No Arms	762	797	831	868	904	950	1012 1036
		A1	Fixed Arms	841	876	910	947	983	1029	1091 1115
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD*	841	876	910	947	983	1029	1091 1115
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	867	902	936	973	1009	1055	1117 1141
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Pivot Pads: BETTER	923	958	992	1029	1065	1111	1173 1197
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	949	984	1018	1055	1091	1137	1199 1223
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot* Pads – Black/Chrome, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST	1049	1084	1118	1155	1191	1237	1299 1323
Mid Height / Counter Height										
219	R1	G5 / G6	Body Balance							
		N/A	No Arms	933	968	1002	1039	1075	1121	1183 1207
		A1	Fixed Arms	1012	1047	1081	1118	1154	1200	1262 1286
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1012	1047	1081	1118	1154	1200	1262 1286
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1038	1073	1107	1144	1180	1226	1288 1312
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1094	1129	1163	1200	1236	1282	1344 1368
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1120	1155	1189	1226	1262	1308	1370 1394

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Thermoplastic Back Colors:

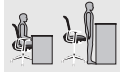
- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Sand (SND)

Please view Thermoplastic back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/intouch

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS†				HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza						
928	1039	1163	W	27.5"	BW	19.5"	Model # and Control:	207 R1
1007	1118	1242	D	27.5"	BH	19.75"	Back Color:	SAG
1007	1118	1242	H	36.25-41.75"	WT	50 lbs. Armless	Arm Option:	A1
1033	1144	1268	SW	19.5"		55 lbs. w/Arms	Additional Options:	B12
1089	1200	1324	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.	Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
			SH	17-22.5"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	207 R1 SAG A1 B12 Insight Ebony = \$941	
1115	1226	1350						
1215	1326	1450						
1099	1210	1334	W	27.5"	BW	19.5"	ARM OPTIONS	
1178	1289	1413	D	27.5"	BH	19.75"		
1178	1289	1413	H	41.75-49.25" (G5)	WT	54 lbs. Armless (G5)		
1204	1315	1439	H	45.25-55.75" (G6)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
1260	1371	1495	SW	19.5"		55 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SD	18"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
1286	1397	1521	SH	23-30.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.		
			SH	26.5-37" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	A1 Fixed Arms	
[†] Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.							A6 Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad	
							A4 Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad – Black/Chrome	
							A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	
							A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum							SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide	
								
SIT-TO-STAND (Add \$150) STS1 - 7" G10 Cylinder STS2 - 10" G13 Cylinder								

For all sit-to-stand chair specifications, see page 167.

kadet™ with Plastic Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back and two stool heights with multiple control and arm options.
- Available with black plastic or fully upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on E1 and M2 controls.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1 and M2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$408 - \$1,341

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
507	T2	Basic Posture									
	N/A	No Arms		408	441	486	536	597	670	732	820
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		490	523	568	618	679	752	814	902
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		501	534	579	629	690	763	825	913
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		501	534	579	629	690	763	825	913
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		535	568	613	663	724	797	859	947
507 S2 Swivel Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		437	470	515	565	626	699	761	849
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms: GOOD*		519	552	597	647	708	781	843	931
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		530	563	608	658	719	792	854	942
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		530	563	608	658	719	792	854	942
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		564	597	642	692	753	826	888	976
507 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		501	534	579	629	690	763	825	913
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		583	616	661	711	772	845	907	995
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		594	627	672	722	783	856	918	1006
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms: BETTER*		594	627	672	722	783	856	918	1006
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		628	661	706	756	817	890	952	1040
507 M2-SS2 Multi-Function with Seat Slider											
	N/A	No Arms		546	579	624	674	735	808	870	958
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		628	661	706	756	817	890	952	1040
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		639	672	717	767	828	901	963	1051
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		639	672	717	767	828	901	963	1051
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		673	706	751	801	862	935	997	1085
Mid Height / Counter Height											
519	T2	G5 / G6 Basic Posture									
	N/A	No Arms		557	590	635	685	746	819	881	969
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		639	672	717	767	828	901	963	1051
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		650	683	728	778	839	912	974	1062
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		650	683	728	778	839	912	974	1062
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		684	717	762	812	873	946	1008	1096

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Kadet™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	507 S2
							Arm Option:	A55
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
507 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = \$530								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms			A40 Fixed "T" Arms					
								
A55 Height Adjustable Arms			A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms					
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide					
								
SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1								
805	1023	1214	W	26.5"	BW	18"		
887	1105	1296	D	26.5"	BH	20.5"		
898	1116	1307	H	40.75-48.25" (G5)	WT	41.2 lbs. Armless (G5)		
898	1116	1307	H	44.75-54.25" (G6)		48.9 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
932	1150	1341	SW	20"		42.2 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SD	18.25"		49.9 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SH	21.5-29.5" (G5)	COM/COV	0.93 yds.		
			SH	25.5-36" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.



A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms



A40
Fixed "T" Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S53 - Seat Slider for E1

kadet™ with Upholstered Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back and two stool heights with multiple control and arm options.
- Available with black plastic or fully upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on E1 and M2 controls.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1 and M2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$408 - \$1,420

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround



***Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
507UB T2 Basic Posture											
	N/A	No Arms		408	441	486	536	597	670	732	820
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		490	523	568	618	679	752	814	902
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		501	534	579	629	690	763	825	913
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		501	534	579	629	690	763	825	913
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		535	568	613	663	724	797	859	947
507UB S2 Swivel Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		437	470	515	565	626	699	761	849
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		519	552	597	647	708	781	843	931
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		530	563	608	658	719	792	854	942
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		530	563	608	658	719	792	854	942
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		564	597	642	692	753	826	888	976
507UB E1 Basic Synchro Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		501	534	579	629	690	763	825	913
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		583	616	661	711	772	845	907	995
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		594	627	672	722	783	856	918	1006
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		594	627	672	722	783	856	918	1006
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		628	661	706	756	817	890	952	1040
507UB M2-SS2 Multi-Function with Seat Slider											
	N/A	No Arms		546	579	624	674	735	808	870	958
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		628	661	706	756	817	890	952	1040
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		639	672	717	767	828	901	963	1051
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		639	672	717	767	828	901	963	1051
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BEST *		673	706	751	801	862	935	997	1085
Mid Height / Counter Height											
519UB T2 G5 / G6 Basic Posture											
	N/A	No Arms		557	590	635	685	746	819	881	969
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		639	672	717	767	828	901	963	1051
	A40	Fixed "T" Arms		650	683	728	778	839	912	974	1062
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		650	683	728	778	839	912	974	1062
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		684	717	762	812	873	946	1008	1096

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

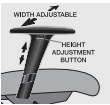
Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Kadet™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	507UB S2
							Arm Option:	A55
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
507UB S2 A55 Insight Ebony = \$530								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms			A40 Fixed "T" Arms					
								
A55 Height Adjustable Arms			A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms					
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide					
								
SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E1			BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK (Add \$20)					
702	930	1144	W	26.5"	BW	18"		
784	1012	1226	D	26.5"	BH	18"		
795	1023	1237	H	34-39"	WT	36.2 lbs. Armless		
795	1023	1237	SW	20"		44.2 lbs. w/Arms		
829	1057	1271	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	15.25-20.25"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
731	959	1173	W	26.5"	BW	18"		
813	1041	1255	D	26.5"	BH	18"		
824	1052	1266	H	34.75-39.75"	WT	40.2 lbs. Armless		
824	1052	1266	SW	20"		48.2 lbs. w/Arms		
858	1086	1300	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	16-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
795	1023	1237	W	26.5"	BW	18"		
877	1105	1319	D	26.5"	BH	18-20.5"		
888	1116	1330	H	35-40"	WT	42.2 lbs. Armless		
888	1116	1330	SW	20"		50.2 lbs. w/Arms		
922	1150	1364	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	16.5-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
840	1068	1282	W	26.5"	BW	18"		
922	1150	1364	D	26.5"	BH	18-20.5"		
933	1161	1375	H	36-41"	WT	47.2 lbs. Armless		
933	1161	1375	SW	20"		55.2 lbs. w/Arms		
967	1195	1409	SD	18.25-20.75"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	17.25-22.25"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
851	1079	1293	W	26.5"	BW	18"		
933	1161	1375	D	26.5"	BH	20.5"		
944	1172	1386	H	40.75-48.25" (G5)	WT	41.2 lbs. Armless (G5)		
944	1172	1386	H	44.75-54.25" (G6)		48.9 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
978	1206	1420	SW	20"		42.2 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SD	18.25"		49.9 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SH	21.5-29.5" (G5)	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	25.5-36" (G6)	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.



A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms



A40
Fixed "T" Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S53 - Seat Slider for E1



BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add \$20)

modela[®] with Mesh Back

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of three mesh or knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back, high back and stools with four different arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E2 control only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$385 - \$960

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

***Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
2807	S2	Swivel Tilt									
	N/A	No Arms		385	413	441	474	514	560	610	646
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms: GOOD*		445	473	501	534	574	620	670	706
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		460	488	516	549	589	635	685	721
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		490	518	546	579	619	665	715	751
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		505	533	561	594	634	680	730	766
2807 E2 Simple Synchro Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		435	463	491	524	564	610	660	696
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		495	523	551	584	624	670	720	756
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		510	538	566	599	639	685	735	771
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		540	568	596	629	669	715	765	801
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		555	583	611	644	684	730	780	816
High Back											
2810	S2	Swivel Tilt									
	N/A	No Arms		405	433	461	494	534	580	630	666
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		465	493	521	554	594	640	690	726
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		480	508	536	569	609	655	705	741
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		510	538	566	599	639	685	735	771
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		525	553	581	614	654	700	750	786
2810 E2 Simple Synchro Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		455	483	511	544	584	630	680	716
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		515	543	571	604	644	690	740	776
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		530	558	586	619	659	705	755	791
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		560	588	616	649	689	735	785	821
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		575	603	631	664	704	750	800	836
Mid Height / Counter Height											
2819	T5	G5 / G6	Basic Task								
	N/A	No Arms		485	513	541	574	614	660	710	746
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		545	573	601	634	674	720	770	806
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		560	588	616	649	689	735	785	821
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		590	618	646	679	719	765	815	851
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		605	633	661	694	734	780	830	866

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/task/modela

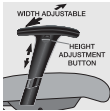
Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



Team Up™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the Modela™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

909

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	2807 E2
565	674	740	W	27.5"	BW	18"	Mesh Color:	MBK
625	734	800	D	27.5"	BH	20"	Arm Option:	A56
640	749	815	H	37-42"	WT	40.7 lbs. Armless	Additional Options:	B12
670	779	845	SW	19.5"		47 lbs. w/Arms	Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
685	794	860	SD	17.75"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.	2807 E2 MBK A56 B12 Insight Ebony = \$640	
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
615	724	790	W	27.5"	BW	18"		
675	784	850	D	27.5"	BH	20"	A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	A55 Height Adjustable Arms
690	799	865	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	43.7 lbs. Armless		
720	829	895	SW	19.5"		50 lbs. w/Arms		
735	844	910	SD	17.75"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
585	694	760	W	27.5"	BW	18"	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
645	754	820	D	27.5"	BH	24"		
660	769	835	H	41-46"	WT	42.5 lbs. Armless	BASE (Add \$100)	SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30)
690	799	865	SW	21.25"		48.8 lbs. w/Arms	B12 - Polished Aluminum	W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
705	814	880	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.	W6 - 2 1/4" Glide	
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
635	744	810	W	27.5"	BW	18"		
695	804	870	D	27.5"	BH	24"		
710	819	885	H	42.25-47.25"	WT	45.5 lbs. Armless		
740	849	915	SW	21.25"		51.8 lbs. w/Arms		
755	864	930	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79)	
665	774	840	W	27.5"	BW	18"	SS3 - Seat Slider for E2	
725	834	900	D	27.5"	BH	20"		
740	849	915	H	41.75-49" (G5)	WT	34.1 lbs. Armless (G5)		
770	879	945	H	45.5-55.5" (G6)		45.2 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
785	894	960	SW	19.5"		35.1 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SD	17.5"		46.2 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SH	22-29.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	26-36" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

Model # and Control: 2807 E2

Mesh Color: MBK

Arm Option: A56

Additional Options: B12

Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

2807 E2 MBK A56 B12 Insight Ebony = \$640

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S53 - Seat Slider for E2

modela® with Knit Back

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of three mesh or knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back, high back and stools with four different arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E2 control only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$425 - \$1,020

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

***Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
2807K	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	425	453	481	514	554	600	650	686
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	485	513	541	574	614	660	710	746
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	500	528	556	589	629	675	725	761
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	530	558	586	619	659	705	755	791
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	545	573	601	634	674	720	770	806
2807K	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	475	503	531	564	604	650	700	736
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	535	563	591	624	664	710	760	796
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	550	578	606	639	679	725	775	811
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BETTER *	580	608	636	669	709	755	805	841
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	595	623	651	684	724	770	820	856
High Back										
2810K	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	445	473	501	534	574	620	670	706
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	505	533	561	594	634	680	730	766
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	520	548	576	609	649	695	745	781
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	550	578	606	639	679	725	775	811
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	565	593	621	654	694	740	790	826
2810K	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	495	523	551	584	624	670	720	756
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	555	583	611	644	684	730	780	816
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	570	598	626	659	699	745	795	831
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	600	628	656	689	729	775	825	861
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	615	643	671	704	744	790	840	876
Mid Height / Counter Height										
2819K	T5	G5 / G6 Basic Task								
	N/A	No Arms	545	573	601	634	674	720	770	806
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	605	633	661	694	734	780	830	866
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	620	648	676	709	749	795	845	881
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	650	678	706	739	779	825	875	911
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	665	693	721	754	794	840	890	926

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (KBK)
- Silver (KSL)
- Dark Grey (KDG)

Please view knit back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/task/modela

For custom knit colors please see page 159 for more information.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



Team Up™ guest chair with knit back is the perfect companion to the Modela™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 136.

909K

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	2807K E2
							Knit Color:	KBK
							Arm Option:	A56
							Additional Options:	B12
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
2807K E2 KBK A56 B12 Insight Ebony = \$680								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
			A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms			A55 Height Adjustable Arms		
								
			A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms			A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide		
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S53 - Seat Slider for E2					
605	714	780	W	27.5"	BW	18"		
665	774	840	D	27.5"	BH	20"		
680	789	855	H	37-42"	WT	40.7 lbs. Armless		
710	819	885	SW	19.5"		47 lbs. w/Arms		
725	834	900	SD	17.75"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
655	764	830	W	27.5"	BW	18"		
715	824	890	D	27.5"	BH	20"		
730	839	905	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	43.7 lbs. Armless		
760	869	935	SW	19.5"		50 lbs. w/Arms		
775	884	950	SD	17.75"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
625	734	800	W	27.5"	BW	18"		
685	794	860	D	27.5"	BH	24"		
700	809	875	H	41-46"	WT	42.5 lbs. Armless		
730	839	905	SW	21.25"		48.8 lbs. w/Arms		
745	854	920	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
675	784	850	W	27.5"	BW	18"		
735	844	910	D	27.5"	BH	24"		
750	859	925	H	42.25-47.25"	WT	45.5 lbs. Armless		
780	889	955	SW	21.25"		51.8 lbs. w/Arms		
795	904	970	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
725	834	900	W	27.5"	BW	18"		
785	894	960	D	27.5"	BH	20"		
800	909	975	H	41.75-49" (G5)	WT	34.1 lbs. Armless (G5)		
830	939	1005	H	45.5-55.5" (G6)		45.2 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
845	954	1020	SW	19.5"		35.1 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SD	17.5"		46.2 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SH	22-29.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.92 yd.		
			SH	26-36" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

modela® with Fabric, Leather or Vinyl Back

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of three mesh or knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back, high back and stools with four different arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E2 control only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$490 - \$1,280

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

***Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
2807UB S2 Swivel Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		490	523	566	616	676	746	806	876
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		550	583	626	676	736	806	866	936
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		565	598	641	691	751	821	881	951
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		595	628	671	721	781	851	911	981
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		610	643	686	736	796	866	926	996
2807UB E2 Simple Synchro Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		540	573	616	666	726	796	856	926
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		600	633	676	726	786	856	916	986
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		615	648	691	741	801	871	931	1001
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		645	678	721	771	831	901	961	1031
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		660	693	736	786	846	916	976	1046
High Back											
2810UB S2 Swivel Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		520	553	596	646	706	776	836	906
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		580	613	656	706	766	836	896	966
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		595	628	671	721	781	851	911	981
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		625	658	701	751	811	881	941	1011
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		640	673	716	766	826	896	956	1026
2810UB E2 Simple Synchro Tilt											
	N/A	No Arms		570	603	646	696	756	826	886	956
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		630	663	706	756	816	886	946	1016
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		645	678	721	771	831	901	961	1031
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		675	708	751	801	861	931	991	1061
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		690	723	766	816	876	946	1006	1076
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST		790	823	866	916	976	1046	1106	1176
Mid Height / Counter Height											
2819UB T5 G5 / G6 Basic Task											
	N/A	No Arms		605	638	681	731	791	861	921	991
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms		665	698	741	791	851	921	981	1051
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms		680	713	756	806	866	936	996	1066
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms		710	743	786	836	896	966	1026	1096
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads		725	758	801	851	911	981	1041	1111

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	2807UB E2
							Arm Option:	A56
							Additional Options:	B12
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
2807UB E2 A56 B12 Insight Ebony = \$745								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
			A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms		A55 Height Adjustable Arms			
								
			A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads			
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide			
								
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS3 - Seat Slider for E2					
								
			BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel C			

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

modus™

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid and high back with two control and three arm options.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Molded seat foam.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional polished aluminum base available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$928 - \$2,053

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
9707	S1	Swivel Tilt									
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms: GOOD*	928	973	1028	1108	1192	1283	1360	1491
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms	975	1020	1075	1155	1239	1330	1407	1538
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	999	1044	1099	1179	1263	1354	1431	1562
9707 K1 Knee Tilt											
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms	999	1044	1099	1179	1263	1354	1431	1562
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms: BETTER*	1046	1091	1146	1226	1310	1401	1478	1609
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1070	1115	1170	1250	1334	1425	1502	1633
High Back											
9710	S1	Swivel Tilt									
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms	999	1044	1099	1179	1263	1354	1431	1562
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1046	1091	1146	1226	1310	1401	1478	1609
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1070	1115	1170	1250	1334	1425	1502	1633
9710 K1 Knee Tilt											
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms	1070	1115	1170	1250	1334	1425	1502	1633
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1117	1162	1217	1297	1381	1472	1549	1680
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1141	1186	1241	1321	1405	1496	1573	1704
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered* Inserts, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST	1241	1286	1341	1421	1505	1596	1673	1804

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]				Model # and Control:	9710 S1
							Arm Option:	A15
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
9710 S1 A15 Insight Ebony = \$999								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
							A15 Fixed Executive Arms	A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms
								
							A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Insert	
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
							BASE (Add \$100) B3 - Polished Aluminum	SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake W4 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
								
							BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK (Add \$20)	

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

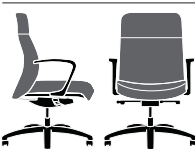
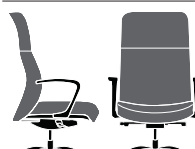
repose™

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with three control and two arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include a polished aluminum base and soft wheel casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
 Price Range: \$657 - \$1,484
 Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
4507	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms: GOOD *		657	690	734	784	845	916	976	1047
	A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad		728	761	805	855	916	987	1047	1118
4507 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
	A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms		707	740	784	834	895	966	1026	1097
	A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad		778	811	855	905	966	1037	1097	1168
4507 R3 Body Balance										
	A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms		778	811	855	905	966	1037	1097	1168
	A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad		849	882	926	976	1037	1108	1168	1239
High Back										
4510	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms		697	730	774	824	885	956	1016	1087
	A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad		768	801	845	895	956	1027	1087	1158
4510 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
	A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms: BETTER *		747	780	824	874	935	1006	1066	1137
	A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad		818	851	895	945	1006	1077	1137	1208
4510 R3 Body Balance										
	A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms		818	851	895	945	1006	1077	1137	1208
	A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad		889	922	966	1016	1077	1148	1208	1279
	A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad,*		989	1022	1066	1116	1177	1248	1308	1379
	Polished Aluminum Base: BEST									

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES									HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†						Model # and Control:	4507 S2
									Arm Option:	A34
									Additional Options:	-
									Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
4507 S2 A34 Insight Ebony = \$657										
ARM OPTIONS										

revel™

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid, high and executive back with four control and three arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment available on E1 and R3 controls and standard on M2 control (on 3507 and 3510 only).
- Molded back and seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, M2 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$542 - \$1,526

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround



3507

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

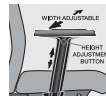
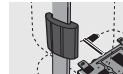
FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
3507	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	542	575	619	670	730	802	864	952
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD, Task*	655	688	732	783	843	915	977	1065
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	707	740	784	835	895	967	1029	1117
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	689	722	766	817	877	949	1011	1099
3507	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	605	638	682	733	793	865	927	1015
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	718	751	795	846	906	978	1040	1128
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	770	803	847	898	958	1030	1092	1180
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	752	785	829	880	940	1012	1074	1162
3507	M2	Multi-Function with Internal Back Height Adjustment								
	N/A	No Arms	636	669	713	764	824	896	958	1046
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	749	782	826	877	937	1009	1071	1159
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	801	834	878	929	989	1061	1123	1211
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	783	816	860	911	971	1043	1105	1193
3507	R3	Body Balance								
	N/A	No Arms	654	687	731	782	842	914	976	1064
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	767	800	844	895	955	1027	1089	1177
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	819	852	896	947	1007	1079	1141	1229
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	801	834	878	929	989	1061	1123	1211

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS [†]				HOW TO ORDER
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza					
829	1046	1249	W	26"	BW	19.5"	Model # and Control: 3507 S2
942	1159	1362	D	26"	BH	20"	Arm Option: A65
994	1211	1414	H	36-41.25"	WT	47.5 lbs. Armless	Additional Options: -
976	1193	1396	SW	19.5"		53.7 lbs. w/Arms	Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.	3507 S2 A65 Insight Ebony = \$707
			SH	16-21"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.	
892	1109	1312	W	26"	BW	19.5"	ARM OPTIONS
1005	1222	1425	D	26"	BH	20"	
1057	1274	1477	H	36-41.25"	WT	50.5 lbs. Armless	A64 Height Adjustable Arms
1039	1256	1459	SW	19.5"		56.7 lbs. w/Arms	
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.	A65 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
			SH	16-21"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.	
923	1140	1343	W	26"	BW	19.5"	A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
1036	1253	1456	D	26"	BH	20-22"	
1088	1305	1508	H	36.5-41.75"	WT	56.3 lbs. Armless	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1070	1287	1490	SW	19.5"		62.5 lbs. w/Arms	
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.	BASE (Add \$100)
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.	B12 - Polished Aluminum
941	1158	1361	W	26"	BW	19.5"	
1054	1271	1474	D	26"	BH	20"	SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79)
1106	1323	1526	H	36.5-41.75"	WT	52.6 lbs. Armless	S52 - Seat Slider for M2
1088	1305	1508	SW	19.5"		58.8 lbs. w/Arms	S53 - Seat Slider for E1
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.	S56 - Seat Slider for R3
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.	

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

revel™

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid, high and executive back with four control and three arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment available on E1 and R3 controls and standard on M2 control (on 3507 and 3510 only).
- Molded back and seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, M2 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$588 - \$1,654

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround



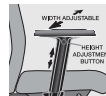
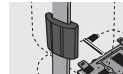
3510

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
3510 S2 Swivel Tilt										
	N/A	No Arms	588	621	665	716	776	848	910	998
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD, Exec.*	701	734	778	829	889	961	1023	1111
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	753	786	830	881	941	1013	1075	1163
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	735	768	812	863	923	995	1057	1145
3510 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
	N/A	No Arms	651	684	728	779	839	911	973	1061
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	764	797	841	892	952	1024	1086	1174
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads: * BETTER, Task	816	849	893	944	1004	1076	1138	1226
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms: BETTER, Exec.*	798	831	875	926	986	1058	1120	1208
3510 M2 Multi-Function with Internal Back Height Adjustment										
	N/A	No Arms	682	715	759	810	870	942	1004	1092
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	795	828	872	923	983	1055	1117	1205
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	847	880	924	975	1035	1107	1169	1257
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	829	862	906	957	1017	1089	1151	1239
3510 R3 Body Balance										
	N/A	No Arms	700	733	777	828	888	960	1022	1110
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	813	846	890	941	1001	1073	1135	1223
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	865	898	942	993	1053	1125	1187	1275
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	847	880	924	975	1035	1107	1169	1257
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms, Polished* Aluminum Base: BEST, Task	947	980	1024	1075	1135	1207	1269	1357

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS [†]				HOW TO ORDER
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza					
875	1092	1295	W	26"	BW	20.5"	Model # and Control: 3510 S2
988	1205	1408	D	26"	BH	24"	Arm Option: A64
1040	1257	1460	H	41.25-47.25"	WT	49.5 lbs. Armless	Additional Options: -
1022	1239	1442	SW	20.5"		55.5 lbs. w/Arms	Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	3510 S2 A64 Insight Ebony = \$701
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.	
938	1155	1358	W	26"	BW	20.5"	ARM OPTIONS
1051	1268	1471	D	26"	BH	24"	
1103	1320	1523	H	40-45.5"	WT	60.6 lbs. Armless	A64 Height Adjustable Arms
			SW	20.5"		66.7 lbs. w/Arms	
1085	1302	1505	SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	A65 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.	
969	1186	1389	W	26"	BW	20.5"	A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
1082	1299	1502	D	26"	BH	24-26"	
1134	1351	1554	H	40.5-48"	WT	57.6 lbs. Armless	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1116	1333	1536	SW	20.5"		63.6 lbs. w/Arms	
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	BASE (Add \$100)
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	46 sq. ft.	B12 - Polished Aluminum
987	1204	1407	W	26"	BW	20.5"	
1100	1317	1520	D	26"	BH	24"	SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79)
1152	1369	1572	H	40.5-46"	WT	56.6 lbs. Armless	S52 - Seat Slider for M2
1134	1351	1554	SW	20.5"		60.6 lbs. w/Arms	S53 - Seat Slider for E1
1234	1451	1654	SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.	S56 - Seat Slider for R3
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	46 sq. ft.	
							INTERNAL BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT (No Upcharge)
							BH1 - Internal Back Height Adjustment for E1
							BH2 - Internal Back Height Adjustment for R3

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

revel™

Executive Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid, high and executive back with four control and three arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment available on E1 and R3 controls and standard on M2 control (on 3507 and 3510 only).
- Molded back and seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on E1, M2 and R3 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



3515

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$651 - \$1,717

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Executive Back										
3515 S2 Swivel Tilt										
	N/A	No Arms	651	684	728	779	839	911	973	1061
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	764	797	841	892	952	1024	1086	1174
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	816	849	893	944	1004	1076	1138	1226
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	798	831	875	926	986	1058	1120	1208
3515 E1 Basic Synchro Tilt										
	N/A	No Arms	714	747	791	842	902	974	1036	1124
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	827	860	904	955	1015	1087	1149	1237
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	879	912	956	1007	1067	1139	1201	1289
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	861	894	938	989	1049	1121	1183	1271
3515 R3 Body Balance										
	N/A	No Arms	763	796	840	891	951	1023	1085	1173
	A64	Height Adjustable Arms	876	909	953	1004	1064	1136	1198	1286
	A65	Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	928	961	1005	1056	1116	1188	1250	1338
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	910	943	987	1038	1098	1170	1232	1320
	A66	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms, Polished*	1010	1043	1087	1138	1198	1270	1332	1420
		Aluminum Base: BEST, Exec.								

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.



See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [†]			
938	1155	1358	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1051	1268	1471	D	26"	BH	30"
1103	1320	1523	H	45.75-50.75"	WT	51.8 lbs. Armless
1085	1302	1505	SW	20.5"		55.8 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.92 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.
1001	1218	1421	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1114	1331	1534	D	26"	BH	30"
1166	1383	1586	H	46-51"	WT	62.9 lbs. Armless
1148	1365	1568	SW	20.5"		67 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.92 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.
1050	1267	1470	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1163	1380	1583	D	26"	BH	30"
1215	1432	1635	H	46.25-51.25"	WT	56.3 lbs. Armless
1197	1414	1617	SW	20.5"		60.3 lbs. w/Arms
1297	1514	1717	SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.92 yds.
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	46 sq. ft.

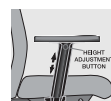
[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 3515 S2
 Arm Option: A65
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

3515 S2 A65 Insight Ebony = \$816

ARM OPTIONS



A64
Height Adjustable Arms



A65
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads



A66
Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms

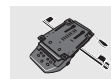
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S56 - Seat Slider for R3

sprint plush™

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with six control and three arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, S4, E2 and M2 controls.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.



5507

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$416 - \$1,467

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
5507	T2	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	416	449	493	543	604	675	737	824
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	490	523	567	617	678	749	811	898
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	516	549	593	643	704	775	837	924
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	551	584	628	678	739	810	872	959
5507	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	467	500	544	594	655	726	788	875
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	541	574	618	668	729	800	862	949
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	567	600	644	694	755	826	888	975
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	602	635	679	729	790	861	923	1010
5507	D5	Posture Back								
		N/A No Arms	529	562	606	656	717	788	850	937
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	603	636	680	730	791	862	924	1011
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms: GOOD*	629	662	706	756	817	888	950	1037
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	664	697	741	791	852	923	985	1072
5507	S4	Advanced Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	609	642	686	736	797	868	930	1017
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	683	716	760	810	871	942	1004	1091
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	709	742	786	836	897	968	1030	1117
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	744	777	821	871	932	1003	1065	1152
5507	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	611	644	688	738	799	870	932	1019
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	685	718	762	812	873	944	1006	1093
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	711	744	788	838	899	970	1032	1119
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BETTER*	746	779	823	873	934	1005	1067	1154
5507	M2	Multi-Function								
		N/A No Arms	625	658	702	752	813	884	946	1033
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	699	732	776	826	887	958	1020	1107
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	725	758	802	852	913	984	1046	1133
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	760	793	837	887	948	1019	1081	1168

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

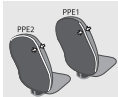
Add \$30 List for assembled backs on chairs with assembled base with casters and cylinder in carton.



5509

Sprint Plush™ guest chair is the perfect companion to the Sprint Plush™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 112.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						HOW TO ORDER					
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†						Model # and Control:	5507 T2	
									Arm Option:	A25	
									Additional Options:	-	
									Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony	
5507 T2 A25 Insight Ebony = \$490											
ARM OPTIONS											
											
A25 Fixed "T" Arms			A27 Height Adjustable Arms								
											
A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms											
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS											
											
BASE (Add \$100) B3 - Polished Aluminum			SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake W4 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide								
											
SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) SS2 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2 SS3 - Seat Slider for E2			BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK (Add \$20)								
											
PROTECTIVE PLASTIC EDGE MOLDING (Add \$35-\$45) PPE1 - Partial Back Contour PPE2 - Full Back Contour			HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE (Upcharge added to 5507-M2-NA pricing) HD1 - No Arms (Add \$115) HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$290) HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$330)								
Heavy-duty options available: • Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms. • Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable • Optional SS2, for M6 control (Add \$79).											
For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.											
For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.											

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 5507 T2
 Arm Option: A25
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

5507 T2 A25 Insight Ebony = \$490

ARM OPTIONS



A25
Fixed "T" Arms



A27
Height
Adjustable Arms



A28
Height and Width
Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished
Aluminum



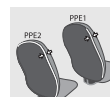
**SOFT WHEEL
CASTERS & GLIDES**
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster
w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



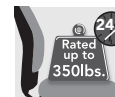
SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S52 - Seat Slider for D5
& M2
S53 - Seat Slider for E2



**BLACK
BALLISTIC
NYLON BACK**
(Add \$20)



**PROTECTIVE PLASTIC
EDGE MOLDING**
(Add \$35-\$45)
PPE1 - Partial Back
Contour
PPE2 - Full Back Contour



**HEAVY-DUTY
UPGRADE**
(Upcharge added to
5507-M2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$115)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$290)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$330)

Heavy-duty options available:

- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.
- Optional S52, for M6 control (Add \$79).

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

sprint plush™

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with six control and three arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, S4, E2 and M2 controls.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$546 - \$1,546

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround



5510

			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	
High Back			COM								
			COV								
5510	S2	Swivel Tilt									
		N/A	No Arms	546	579	623	673	734	805	867	954
		A25	Fixed "T" Arms	620	653	697	747	808	879	941	1028
		A27	Height Adjustable Arms	646	679	723	773	834	905	967	1054
		A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	681	714	758	808	869	940	1002	1089
5510	D5	Posture Back									
		N/A	No Arms	608	641	685	735	796	867	929	1016
		A25	Fixed "T" Arms	682	715	759	809	870	941	1003	1090
		A27	Height Adjustable Arms	708	741	785	835	896	967	1029	1116
		A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	743	776	820	870	931	1002	1064	1151
5510	S4	Advanced Swivel Tilt									
		N/A	No Arms	688	721	765	815	876	947	1009	1096
		A25	Fixed "T" Arms	762	795	839	889	950	1021	1083	1170
		A27	Height Adjustable Arms	788	821	865	915	976	1047	1109	1196
		A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	823	856	900	950	1011	1082	1144	1231
5510	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt									
		N/A	No Arms	690	723	767	817	878	949	1011	1098
		A25	Fixed "T" Arms	764	797	841	891	952	1023	1085	1172
		A27	Height Adjustable Arms	790	823	867	917	978	1049	1111	1198
		A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	825	858	902	952	1013	1084	1146	1233
5510	M2	Multi-Function									
		N/A	No Arms	704	737	781	831	892	963	1025	1112
		A25	Fixed "T" Arms	778	811	855	905	966	1037	1099	1186
		A27	Height Adjustable Arms	804	837	881	931	992	1063	1125	1212
		A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BEST *	839	872	916	966	1027	1098	1160	1247

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

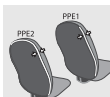
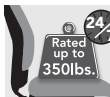
Add \$30 List for assembled backs on chairs with assembled base with casters and cylinder in carton.



5509

Sprint Plush™ guest chair is the perfect companion to the Sprint Plush™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 112.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES									HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†						Model # and Control:	5510 S2
									Arm Option:	A28
									Additional Options:	-
									Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
5510 S2 A28 Insight Ebony = \$681										
ARM OPTIONS										
										
			A25 Fixed "T" Arms		A27 Height Adjustable Arms					
										
			A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms							
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS										
										
			BASE (Add \$100) B3 - Polished Aluminum		SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake W4 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide					
										
			SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S52 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2 S53 - Seat Slider for E2		BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK (Add \$20)					
										
			PROTECTIVE PLASTIC EDGE MOLDING (Add \$35-\$45) PPE1 - Partial Back Contour PPE2 - Full Back Contour		HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE (Upcharge added to 5510-M2-NA pricing) HD1 - No Arms (Add \$11) HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$2) HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$3)					

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

ARM OPTIONS



A25
Fixed "T" Arms



A27
Height
Adjustable Arms



A28
Height and Width
Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished
Aluminum



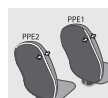
**SOFT WHEEL
CASTERS & GLIDES**
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster
w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



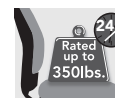
SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
SS2 - Seat Slider for D5
& M2
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2



**BLACK
BALLISTIC
NYLON BACK**
(Add \$20)



**PROTECTIVE PLASTIC
EDGE MOLDING**
(Add \$35-\$45)
PPE1 - Partial Back
Contour
PPE2 - Full Back Contour



**HEAVY-DUTY
UPGRADE**
(Upcharge added to
5510-M2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$115)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$290)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$330)

Heavy-duty options available:

- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.
- Optional SS2, for M6 control (Add \$79).

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

sprint plush™

Stools and Guest SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with six control and three arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, S4, E2 and M2 controls.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$407 - \$1,506

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround



*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Only available on non-HD stool.				FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Height / Counter Height											
5519	T2	G5 / G6	Basic Posture								
			N/A No Arms	563	596	640	690	751	822	884	971
			A25 Fixed "T" Arms	637	670	714	764	825	896	958	1045
			A27 Height Adjustable Arms	663	696	740	790	851	922	984	1071
			A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	698	731	775	825	886	957	1019	1106
Guest / Side											
5509			Arms, Standard with Glides and Anti-Tip Device.	407	440	484	534	595	666	728	815

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).

All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Add \$30 List for assembled backs on chairs with assembled base with casters and cylinder in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						DIMENSIONS [‡]		
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza						
847	1066	1270	W	27.5"	BW	20"		
921	1140	1344	D	27.5"	BH	19.5"		
947	1166	1370	H	39.75-47.25" (G5)	WT	45 lbs. Armless (G5)		
982	1201	1405	H	43.75-53.25" (G6)		52 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
			SW	20.75"		46 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SD	17.25"		53 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SH	20.25-27.75" (G5)	COM/COV	1.89 yds.		
			SH	23.75-33.75" (G6)	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
948	1167	1371	W	27.5"	BW	20"		
1022	1241	1445	D	27.5"	BH	19.25-23.25"		
1048	1267	1471	H	39.25-50.75" (G5)	WT	47 lbs. Armless (G5)		
1083	1302	1506	H	42.75-56.75" (G6)		54.5 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
			SW	20.75"		48 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SD	17.25"		55.5 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SH	20-27.5" (G5)	COM/COV	1.89 yds.		
			SH	23.5-33.5" (G6)	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
632	815	1018	W	22.5"	BW	19.5"		
			D	24"	BH	16.25"		
			H	34.25"	WT	34 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SD	19.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
			SH	18"				

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 5519 T2 G5
 Arm Option: A27
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

5519 T2 G5 A27 Insight Ebony = \$663

ARM OPTIONS



A25
Fixed "T" Arms



A27
Height
Adjustable Arms



A28
Height and Width
Adjustable Arms

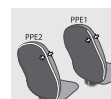
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



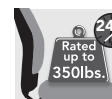
**SOFT WHEEL
CASTERS & GLIDES**
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster
w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



**BLACK
BALLISTIC
NYLON BACK**
(Add \$20)



**PROTECTIVE PLASTIC
EDGE MOLDING**
(Add \$35-\$45)
PPE1 - Partial Back
Contour
PPE2 - Full Back Contour



(Upcharge added to
5519-D5-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add \$115)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$290)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$330)

Heavy-duty options available:

- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 167.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 159.

valence®

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid and high back with five control and six arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 and M2 controls.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



3107

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$564- \$1,452

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
3107 S2 Swivel Tilt											
		N/A	No Arms	564	597	641	691	752	823	885	972
		A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms: GOOD, Task & Exec.*	650	683	727	777	838	909	971	1058
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	681	714	758	808	869	940	1002	1089
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	714	747	791	841	902	973	1035	1122
		A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	728	761	805	855	916	987	1049	1136
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	706	739	783	833	894	965	1027	1114
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	740	773	817	867	928	999	1061	1148
3107 D5 Posture Back											
		N/A	No Arms	605	638	682	732	793	864	926	1013
		A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	691	724	768	818	879	950	1012	1099
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	722	755	799	849	910	981	1043	1130
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	755	788	832	882	943	1014	1076	1163
		A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	769	802	846	896	957	1028	1090	1177
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	747	780	824	874	935	1006	1068	1155
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	781	814	858	908	969	1040	1102	1189
3107 E2 Simple Synchro Tilt											
		N/A	No Arms	627	660	704	754	815	886	948	1035
		A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	713	746	790	840	901	972	1034	1121
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	744	777	821	871	932	1003	1065	1152
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms: BETTER, Task & Exec.*	777	810	854	904	965	1036	1098	1185
		A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	791	824	868	918	979	1050	1112	1199
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	769	802	846	896	957	1028	1090	1177
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	803	836	880	930	991	1062	1124	1211
3107 M2 Multi-Function											
		N/A	No Arms	667	700	744	794	855	926	988	1075
		A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	753	786	830	880	941	1012	1074	1161
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	784	817	861	911	972	1043	1105	1192
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	817	850	894	944	1005	1076	1138	1225
		A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	831	864	908	958	1019	1090	1152	1239
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	809	842	886	936	997	1068	1130	1217
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	843	876	920	970	1031	1102	1164	1251
3107 K3 Knee Tilt											
		N/A	No Arms	693	726	770	820	881	952	1014	1101
		A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	779	812	856	906	967	1038	1100	1187
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	810	843	887	937	998	1069	1131	1218
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	843	876	920	970	1031	1102	1164	1251
		A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	857	890	934	984	1045	1116	1178	1265
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	835	868	912	962	1023	1094	1156	1243
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	869	902	946	996	1057	1128	1190	1277

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES								
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†					
901	1069	1147	W	26"	BW	21"		
987	1155	1233	D	26"	BH	22.5"		
1018	1186	1264	H	38-43"	WT	32.5 lbs. Armless		
1051	1219	1297	SW	20"		40.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1065	1233	1311	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	16.75-22"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1043	1211	1289						
1077	1245	1323						
942	1110	1188	W	26"	BW	21"		
1028	1196	1274	D	26"	BH	22.5"		
1059	1227	1305	H	38-43"	WT	32.5 lbs. Armless		
1092	1260	1338	SW	20"		40.7 lbs. w/Arms		
1106	1274	1352	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	16-21"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1084	1252	1330						
1118	1286	1364						
964	1132	1210	W	26"	BW	21"		
1050	1218	1296	D	26"	BH	22.5"		
1081	1249	1327	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	35.4 lbs. Armless		
1114	1282	1360	SW	20"		43.6 lbs. w/Arms		
1128	1296	1374	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1106	1274	1352						
1140	1308	1386						
1004	1172	1250	W	26"	BW	21"		
1090	1258	1336	D	26"	BH	22.5"		
1121	1289	1367	H	38.75-43"	WT	40.6 lbs. Armless		
1154	1322	1400	SW	20"		48.8 lbs. w/Arms		
1168	1336	1414	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	17-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1146	1314	1392						
1180	1348	1426						
1030	1198	1276	W	26"	BW	21"		
1116	1284	1362	D	26"	BH	22.5"		
1147	1315	1393	H	38.75-45"	WT	34.5 lbs. Armless		
1180	1348	1426	SW	20"		42.7 lbs. w/Arms		
1194	1362	1440	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.		
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.		
1172	1340	1418						
1206	1374	1452						

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:3107 E2

Arm Option:A55

Additional Options:-

Upholstery Option:Insight Ebony

3107 E2 A55 Insight Ebony = \$744

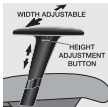
ARM OPTIONS



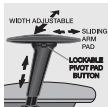
A7
Fixed Cantilever Arm



A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads



A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add \$79)
S52 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2
S53 - Seat Slider for E2

valence®

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid and high back with five control and six arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 and M2 controls.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only) and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



3110

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

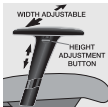
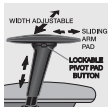
Price Range: \$628 - \$1,578

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
3110 S2 Swivel Tilt										
	N/A	No Arms	628	661	705	755	816	887	949	1036
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	714	747	791	841	902	973	1035	1122
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	745	778	822	872	933	1004	1066	1153
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	778	811	855	905	966	1037	1099	1186
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	792	825	869	919	980	1051	1113	1200
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	770	803	847	897	958	1029	1091	1178
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	804	837	881	931	992	1063	1125	1212
3110 D5 Posture Back										
	N/A	No Arms	669	702	746	796	857	928	990	1077
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	755	788	832	882	943	1014	1076	1163
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	786	819	863	913	974	1045	1107	1194
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	819	852	896	946	1007	1078	1140	1227
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	833	866	910	960	1021	1092	1154	1241
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	811	844	888	938	999	1070	1132	1219
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	845	878	922	972	1033	1104	1166	1253
3110 E2 Simple Synchro Tilt										
	N/A	No Arms	691	724	768	818	879	950	1012	1099
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	777	810	854	904	965	1036	1098	1185
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	808	841	885	935	996	1067	1129	1216
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	841	874	918	968	1029	1100	1162	1249
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	855	888	932	982	1043	1114	1176	1263
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	833	866	910	960	1021	1092	1154	1241
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	867	900	944	994	1055	1126	1188	1275
3110 M2 Multi-Function										
	N/A	No Arms	731	764	808	858	919	990	1052	1139
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	817	850	894	944	1005	1076	1138	1225
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	848	881	925	975	1036	1107	1169	1256
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	881	914	958	1008	1069	1140	1202	1289
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Lockable Pivot Pads: BEST, Task	895	928	972	1022	1083	1154	1216	1303
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Lockable Pivot Pads, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST, Exec.	995	1028	1072	1122	1183	1254	1316	1403
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	873	906	950	1000	1061	1132	1194	1281
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	907	940	984	1034	1095	1166	1228	1315
3110 K3 Knee Tilt										
	N/A	No Arms	757	790	834	884	945	1016	1078	1165
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	843	876	920	970	1031	1102	1164	1251
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	874	907	951	1001	1062	1133	1195	1282
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	907	940	984	1034	1095	1166	1228	1315
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	921	954	998	1048	1109	1180	1242	1329
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	899	932	976	1026	1087	1158	1220	1307
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	933	966	1010	1060	1121	1192	1254	1341

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						HOW TO ORDER					
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†						Model # and Control:	3110 E2	
									Arm Option:	A55	
									Additional Options:	-	
									Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony	
3110 E2 A55 Insight Ebony = \$808											
ARM OPTIONS											
965	1133	1211	W	26"	BW	21"					
1051	1219	1297	D	26"	BH	26.75"	A7 Fixed Cantilever Arm				A55 Height Adjustable Arms
1082	1250	1328	H	42-47"	WT	33.2 lbs. Armless					
1115	1283	1361	SW	20"		41.4 lbs. w/Arms					
1129	1297	1375	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.					
			SH	16.75-22"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.					
1107	1275	1353									
1141	1309	1387									
1006	1174	1252	W	26"	BW	21"					
1092	1260	1338	D	26"	BH	26.75"	A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms				A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
1123	1291	1369	H	41.25-46"	WT	33.3 lbs. Armless					
1156	1324	1402	SW	20"		41.5 lbs. w/Arms					
1170	1338	1416	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.					
			SH	16-21"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.					
1148	1316	1394									
1182	1350	1428									
1028	1196	1274	W	26"	BW	21"					
1114	1282	1360	D	26"	BH	26.75"	A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome				A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
1145	1313	1391	H	42.5-47.5"	WT	36.2 lbs. Armless					
1178	1346	1424	SW	20"		44.4 lbs. w/Arms					
1192	1360	1438	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.					
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.					
1170	1338	1416									
1204	1372	1450									
1068	1236	1314	W	26"	BW	21"					
1154	1322	1400	D	26"	BH	26.75"	BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum				SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
1185	1353	1431	H	42.75-47"	WT	41.4 lbs. Armless					
1218	1386	1464	SW	20"		49.6 lbs. w/Arms					
1232	1400	1478	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.					
			SH	17-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.					
1332	1500	1578									
1210	1378	1456									
1244	1412	1490									
1094	1262	1340	W	26"	BW	21"					
1180	1348	1426	D	26"	BH	26.75"	SEAT SLIDERS (Add \$79) S52 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2 S53 - Seat Slider for E2				
1211	1379	1457	H	42.75-49"	WT	35.3 lbs. Armless					
1244	1412	1490	SW	20"		43.5 lbs. w/Arms					
1258	1426	1504	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.					
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.					
1236	1404	1482									
1270	1438	1516									

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

wave™

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid and high back with two control and three arm options.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Molded seat foam with waterfall cushion.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional polished aluminum base available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$974 - \$2,162

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back											
9907	S1	Swivel Tilt									
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms: GOOD*	974	1019	1074	1154	1238	1329	1406	1537
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1021	1066	1121	1201	1285	1376	1453	1584
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1068	1113	1168	1248	1332	1423	1500	1631
9907	K1	Knee Tilt									
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms	1045	1090	1145	1225	1309	1400	1477	1608
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms: BETTER*	1092	1137	1192	1272	1356	1447	1524	1655
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1139	1184	1239	1319	1403	1494	1571	1702
High Back											
9910	S1	Swivel Tilt									
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms	1045	1090	1145	1225	1309	1400	1477	1608
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1092	1137	1192	1272	1356	1447	1524	1655
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1139	1184	1239	1319	1403	1494	1571	1702
9910	K1	Knee Tilt									
		A15	Fixed Executive Arms	1116	1161	1216	1296	1380	1471	1548	1679
		A41	Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1163	1208	1263	1343	1427	1518	1595	1726
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1210	1255	1310	1390	1474	1565	1642	1773
		A42	Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered* Inserts, Polished Aluminum Base: BEST	1310	1355	1410	1490	1574	1665	1742	1873

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS [‡]				HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza					Model # and Control:	9907 S1
							Arm Option:	A15
							Additional Options:	B3
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
								9907 S1 B3 A15 Insight Ebony = \$1,074
								ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1280	1614	1826	W	26.5"	BW	20"		
1327	1661	1873	D	28"	BH	21.25"		
1374	1708	1920	H	37.25-42.25"	WT	56 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.3 yds.		
			SD	18.5"	COL	48.3 sq. ft.		
			SH	16-21"				
1351	1685	1897	W	26.5"	BW	20"		
1398	1732	1944	D	28"	BH	21.25"		
1445	1779	1991	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	59.5 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.3 yds.		
			SD	18.5"	COL	48.3 sq. ft.		
			SH	17-22"				
1351	1685	1897	W	26.5"	BW	20"		
1398	1732	1944	D	28"	BH	26.25"		
1445	1779	1991	H	42.5-47.25"	WT	60 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.59 yds.		
			SD	18.5"	COL	51.8 sq. ft.		
			SH	16-21"				
								ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1422	1756	1968	W	26.5"	BW	20"		
1469	1803	2015	D	28"	BH	26.25"		
1516	1850	2062	H	43.25-48.25"	WT	63.5 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.59 yds.		
			SD	18.5"	COL	51.8 sq. ft.		
			SH	17-22"				
1616	1950	2162						

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

Model # and Control: 9907 S1
 Arm Option: A15
 Additional Options: B3
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony
 9907 S1 B3 A15 Insight Ebony = \$1,074

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



A15
Fixed Executive Arms



A41
Fixed Padded Executive Arms



A42
Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Insert

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum



SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add \$20)

ciro®

Guest/Nesting SIN # 711-18

- Plastic back or upholstered nesting side chair with or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Additional options include multiple casters and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with casters.



1309

1309UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$409 - \$933

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back												
	1312	BF or SF	N/A	W15: GOOD*	409	442	467	506	557	598	632	690
	1309	BF or SF	Arms	W15: BETTER*	457	490	515	554	605	646	680	738
Upholstered Back												
	1312UB	BF or SF	N/A	W15	467	500	525	564	615	656	690	748
	1309UB	BF or SF	Arms	W15: BEST*	515	548	573	612	663	704	738	796

Prices shown are per chair.

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS†				HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza						
632	725	827	W	23.75" Armless 26.25" w/Arms	BW BH	19.5" 17"	Model # and Control:	1309
			D	24.5"	WT	75.7 lbs. Armless	Frame Finish:	BF
			H	33.75"		84.1 lbs. w/Arms	Additional Options:	-
			SW	18.25"		(3 Chairs)	Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
			SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yds.	1309 BF Insight Ebony = \$457	
			SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
680	773	875					 GANGING DEVICE (Add \$30) GD5 - 1 Pair Per Set	
							 CASTERS & GLIDE (Set of 4 - Add \$30) W15A - Hard Wheel Caster with Safety Brake W16 - Soft Wheel Caster with Safety Brake W36 - Soft Wheel Caster W26 - 2 1/4" Glide	
690	783	885	W	23.75" Armless 26.25" w/Arms	BW BH	19.5" 18"	NESTING DIMENSIONS	
			D	24.5"	WT	79.6 lbs. Armless	2 CHAIRS:	33.25"D
			H	34.5"		88 lbs. w/Arms	EACH ADDITIONAL CHAIR:	+8.75"
			SW	18.25"		(3 Chairs)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yds.		
			SH	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
738	831	933						

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

hb™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Knit, mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with two arm options or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Molded seat foam.
- Ganging device option available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$455 - \$1118

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. *Mesh and black knit only.

FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back												
		7112M	BF or SF	N/A	W32: GOOD*	455	471	488	517	545	579	607 645
		7109M	BF or SF	A58	W32	558	574	591	620	648	682	710 748
		7109M	BF or SF	A59	W32	622	638	655	684	712	746	774 812
Knit Back												
		7112K	BF or SF	N/A	W32	460	476	493	522	550	584	612 650
		7109K	BF or SF	A58	W32: BETTER*	563	579	596	625	653	687	715 753
		7109K	BF or SF	A59	W32	627	643	660	689	717	751	779 817
Upholstered Back and Seat												
		7112	BF or SF	N/A	W32	529	557	586	620	671	723	769 844
		7109	BF or SF	A58	W32	632	660	689	723	774	826	872 947
		7109	BF or SF	A59	W32: BEST*	696	724	753	787	838	890	936 1011

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Green (3GR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit and mesh back colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/body-balance/hb

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS†						HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza							Model # and Control:	7109K
									Frame Finish:	BF
									Knit Back Color:	3BK
									Arm Option:	A58
									Additional Options:	-
									Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
									7109K BF 3BK A58 Insight Ebony = \$563	
									ARM OPTIONS	
710 774	788 852	816 880	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"				
				24.5" w/Arms	BH	18.25"				
			D	23.75"	WT	31.1 lbs. Armless				
			H	36.25"	38.5 lbs. w/Arms					
			SW	20.5"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.				
			SD	18.25"	COL	12.5 sq. ft.				
			SH	18"						
612	690	718	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"				
			24.5" w/Arms	BH	18.25"					
			D	23.75"	WT	31.1 lbs. Armless				
			H	36.25"	38.5 lbs. w/Arms					
			SW	20.5"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.				
			SD	18.25"	COL	12.5 sq. ft.				
			SH	18"						
715	793	821								
779	857	885								
769	906	951	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19.25"				
			24.5" w/Arms	BH	18.5"					
			D	23.75"	WT	31.6 lbs. Armless				
			H	36.5"	39 lbs. w/Arms					
			SW	20.5"	COM/COV	1.72 yds.				
			SD	18.25"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.				
			SH	18"						
872	1009	1054								
936	1073	1118								

**GANGING
DEVICE**
(Add \$30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 7109K
 Frame Finish: BF
 Knit Back Color: 3BK
 Arm Option: A58
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

7109K BF 3BK A58 Insight Ebony = \$563

ARM OPTIONS

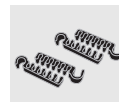


A58
Fixed Loop Arms



A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



GANGING DEVICE
(Add \$30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

intu™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Available as guest/stack chair
- Chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic in seven colors or with an upholstered seat.
- Additional options include glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 35 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.



1412

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$154 - \$452

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround†

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Standard plastic colors only.					FABRIC / VINYL GRADES											
MODEL					FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	GLIDES	ALL PLASTIC SHELL	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Shell									UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	1412	CF	N/A	N/A: GOOD*	154	237	249	261	282	303	331	353	385			
	1412	CF	N/A	N/A: BETTER*	N/A	237	249	261	282	303	331	353	385			
	1412CC†	CF	N/A	W33: BEST*	179	262	274	286	307	328	356	378	410			

Prices shown are per chair.

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed four (4) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four (4) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- Sand (SND)

Please view plastic colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/intu

Black plastic shell is standard on all Intu upholstered seats unless otherwise specified.

NOTE: W33 Glides are not standard, but can be added for \$15 per set.

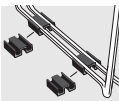
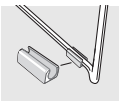
*CC = Custom Color. For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS [‡]				HOW TO ORDER
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza					
338	405	427	W	21" Armless	BW	19"	Model # and Control: 1412
338	405	427	D	23.75"	BH	16"	Plastic Color: BLK
363	430	452	H	32.5"	WT	68 lbs. Armless	Additional Options: -
			SW	19"		(4 chairs)	Upholstery Option: -
			SD	18.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.	
			SH	17.25" (PP Seat)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	
				18" (UPH Seat)			

[‡] Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.							
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

HOW TO ORDER Model # and Control: 1412 Plastic Color: BLK Additional Options: - Upholstery Option: - 1412 BLK = \$154							
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  GANGING DEVICE (Add \$15) GD6 - 1 Pair Per Set  CLEAR NYLON GLIDES (Add \$15) W33 - 4 Per Set  DOLLY (Add \$350 ea.) DL7 · Plastic Shell 35 (Dolly) ♦ 14 (Floor) · Plastic Shell and Uph. Seat 10 (Dolly) ♦ 7 (Floor) ♦When stacked appropriately.							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

lynx™

Guest/Sled and Stools SIN # 711-19 / 711-18

- Available as guest, sled or stool.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available fully upholstered, with or without arms and glides or casters.
- Available with 1" additional seat foam.
- Additional options include tablet arms, book rack, dolly and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$358 - \$1,188

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround



2012

2109

2319

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.

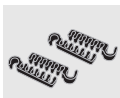
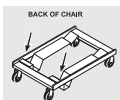
FABRIC / VINYL GRADES

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES OR CASTERS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Guest / Stacking SIN # 711-19												
 	2012	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide): GOOD *	358	382	415	454	499	549	596	685
 	2009	BF or SF	Arms	W26 (Glide): BETTER *	428	452	485	524	569	619	666	755
 	2212	BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	426	450	483	522	567	617	664	753
 	2209	BF or SF	Arms	W15 (Caster)	496	520	553	592	637	687	734	823
Guest / Sled SIN # 711-18												
 	2112	BF or SF	N/A	N/A	400	424	457	496	541	591	638	727
 	2109	BF or SF	Arms	N/A: BEST *	441	465	498	537	582	632	679	768
Bar Height Stools SIN # 711-18												
 	2322	BF or SF	N/A	N/A	567	591	624	663	708	758	805	894
 	2319	BF or SF	Arms	N/A	637	661	694	733	778	828	875	964

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge except 2112, 2109, 2319 and 2322.

Prices shown are per chair.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	2009
							Frame Finish:	BF
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
2009 BF Insight Ebony = \$428								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
							SILVER ARMS (Add \$30) SA - Fixed Silver Arms Upcharge applies on chairs with arms only (2009, 2209, 2109, 2319).	
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
							GANGING DEVICE (Add \$30) GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set	
								
							CASTERS & GLIDE (Set of 4 - Add \$30) W15A - Hard Wheel Cast with Safety Brake W16 - Soft Wheel Caster with Safety Brake W34 - Silver High Glide W36 - Soft Wheel Caster	
								
							FIXED TABLET - RIGHT HAND SEATED (Add \$120) TR1 Chairs with tablet arms are non-stackable. Available on armless chairs only (2012, 2212).	
								
							FIXED TABLET - LEFT HAND SEATED (Add \$120) TL1	
								
							BOOK RACK (Add \$75) BR1	
								
							ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM (Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM) AF1 - 1" Additional Seat Foam	
								
							DOLLY (Add \$300 ea.) DL3 2009, 2012 6 (Dolly)★ 2009, 2012 4 (Floor) ★When stacked appropriately. (Chairs with casters not recommended with dolly. Selecting AF1 will reduce chair stacking density.)	

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

quickstacker™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, book rack, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.

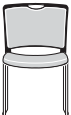


Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$172 - \$586

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Plastic and Upholstered only.

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Plastic and Upholstered only.						FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
		MODEL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	GLIDES	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back							UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
 	412	CF	N/A	N/A: GOOD*	172	257	270	282	304	325	354	377	411	
 	409	CF	Arms	N/A	207	292	305	317	339	360	389	412	446	
	409	CF	Arms	W23: BETTER*	222	307	320	332	354	375	404	427	461	
Mesh Back						PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
 	412M	CF	N/A	N/A	225	310	323	335	357	378	407	430	464	
 	409M	CF	Arms	N/A	271	356	369	381	403	424	453	476	510	
Upholstered Back and Seat						PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
 	412UB	CF	N/A	N/A	N/A	344	357	369	391	412	441	464	498	
 	409UB	CF	Arms	N/A	N/A	390	403	415	437	458	487	510	544	

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed four (4) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four (4) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- Sand (SND)
- Bordeaux (BRD)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/quickstacker
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

NOTE:

- Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.
- W23 Glides are not standard, but can be added for \$15 per set.

highmarkerqo.com | 800.441.4975

- Plastic Back and Plastic Seat
- Mesh Back and Plastic Seat
- 40 (Dolly)♦
- 14 (Floor)
- Plastic Back and Uph. Seat
- Mesh Back and Uph. Seat
- 4 (Dolly)♦
- 7 (Floor)
- Uph. Back and Uph. Seat
- 10 (Dolly)♦
- 7 (Floor)

♦When stacked appropriately.

quickstacker™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$301 - \$714

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.						SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
		MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back							UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
		422	T4 Basic Task	CF	N/A	301	386	399	411	433	454	483	506	540
		429	T4 Basic Task	CF	Arms	346	431	444	456	478	499	528	551	585
		422	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	N/A	336	421	434	446	468	489	518	541	575
		429	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	Arms	381	466	479	491	513	534	563	586	620
Mesh Back						PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
		422M	T4 Basic Task	CF	N/A	353	438	451	463	485	506	535	558	592
		429M	T4 Basic Task	CF	Arms	398	483	496	508	530	551	580	603	637
		422M	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	N/A	388	473	486	498	520	541	570	593	627
		429M	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	Arms: BEST*	433	518	531	543	565	586	615	638	672

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Black (BLK)
- Bordeaux (BRD)
- Slate (SLT)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- White (WHT)
- Sand (SND)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

NOTE: Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/quickstacker
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	422 T4
							Plastic Color:	BLK
							Additional Options:	-
							Seat Upholstery Option:	-
							422 T4 BLK = \$301	
							ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
								
							BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum	SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

quickstacker™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$434 - \$710

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.						FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
MODEL		CONTROL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	
Upholstered Back and Seat						UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK								
		422UB	T4 Basic Task	CF	N/A	N/A	434	446	459	480	502	530	553	586
		429UB	T4 Basic Task	CF	Arms	N/A	479	491	504	525	547	575	598	631
		422UB	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	N/A	N/A	469	481	494	515	537	565	588	621
		429UB	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	Arms	N/A	514	526	539	560	582	610	633	666

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Black (BLK)
- Bordeaux (BRD)
- Slate (SLT)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- White (WHT)
- Sand (SND)

NOTE: Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/quickstacker
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							DIMENSIONS†		HOW TO ORDER
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza							
538	607	630	W	26" Armless	BW	19"			
				26" w/Arms	BH	16"			
			D	26"	WT	26.2 lbs. Armless			
			H	30.25-35.5"		29.2 lbs. w/Arms			
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.			
			SD	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.			
583	652	675	SH	15-20.25"					
573	642	665	W	26" Armless	BW	19"			
				26" w/Arms	BH	16"			
			D	26"	WT	27.7 lbs. Armless			
			H	30.25-35.5"		30.7 lbs. w/Arms			
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.			
			SD	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.			
618	687	710	SH	16.5-21.75"					

Model # and Control:	422UB T4
Plastic Color:	BLK
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
422UB T4 BLK Insight Ebony = \$434	
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
	
BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum	SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 422UB T4

Plastic Color: BLK

Additional Options: -

Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

422UB T4 BLK Insight Ebony = \$434

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



BASE
(Add \$100)
B12 - Polished
Aluminum



**SOFT WHEEL
CASTER & GLIDE**
(Set of 5 - Add \$30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

†Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

quickstacker™

Stools SIN # 711-18

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$450 - \$826

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround



* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.						FABRIC / VINYL GRADES									
		MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	
Plastic Back Mid Height / Counter Height							UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK								
		432	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	N/A	450	535	548	560	582	603	632	655	689	
		439	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	Arms	495	580	593	605	627	648	677	700	734	
Mesh Back Mid Height / Counter Height						PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK								
		432M	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	N/A	500	585	598	610	632	653	682	705	739	
		439M	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	Arms	545	630	643	655	677	698	727	750	784	
Upholstered Back and Seat Mid Height / Counter Height						PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK								
		432UB	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	N/A	N/A	583	595	608	629	651	679	702	735	
		439UB	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	Arms	N/A	628	640	653	674	696	724	747	780	

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- Sand (SND)
- Bordeaux (BRD)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/quickstacker
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information. .

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

NOTE: Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	439 T4 G5
							Plastic Color:	BLK
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	-
							439 T4 G5 BLK = \$495	
							ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
								
							BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum	SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
639	708	731	W	26" Armless 26" w/Arms	BW BH	19" 16"		
			D	26"	WT	34.6 lbs. Armless (G5)		
			H	33-40.5" (G5)		37.6 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
			H	36.5-46.5" (G6)		35.6 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SW	17.75"		38.6 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.		
			SH	18.5-26" (PP Seat-G5)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
				19-26.5" (UPH Seat-G5)				
684	753	776	SH	22-31.75" (PP Seat-G6)				
				22.5-32.25" (UPH Seat-G6)				
689	758	781	W	26" Armless 26" w/Arms	BW BH	17.5" 15"		
			D	26"	WT	33.6 lbs. Armless (G5)		
			H	32-39.5" (G5)		36.6 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
			H	35.5-45.5" (G6)		34.6 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SW	17.75"		37.6 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.		
			SH	18.5-26" (PP Seat-G5)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
				19-26.5" (UPH Seat-G5)				
734	803	826	SH	22-31.75" (PP Seat-G6)				
				22.5-32.25" (UPH Seat-G6)				
687	756	779	W	26" Armless 26" w/Arms	BW BH	19" 16"		
			D	26"	WT	38.8 lbs. Armless (G5)		
			H	33-40.5" (G5)		41.8 lbs. w/Arms (G5)		
			H	36.5-46.5" (G6)		39.8 lbs. Armless (G6)		
			SW	17.75"		42.8 lbs. w/Arms (G6)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.		
			SH	19-26.5" (G5)	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
732	801	824	SH	22.5-32.25" (G6)				

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

team up®

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available with 1" additional seat foam.
- Additional options include dolly, multiple glides and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.



Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$305 - \$828

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Mesh and lined mesh only.					FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
		MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back													
		912	BF or SF	N/A	W29: GOOD*	305	341	362	401	452	492	526	583
		909	BF or SF	Arms	W29	355	391	412	451	502	542	576	633
Lined Mesh Back													
		912LM	BF or SF	N/A	W29	327	363	384	423	474	514	548	605
		909LM	BF or SF	Arms	W29: BETTER*	377	413	434	473	524	564	598	655
Knit Back													
		912K	BF or SF	N/A	W29	333	369	390	429	480	520	554	611
		909K	BF or SF	Arms	W29	391	427	448	487	538	578	612	669
Upholstered Back and Seat													
		912UB	BF or SF	N/A	W29	339	375	396	435	486	526	560	617
		909UB	BF or SF	Arms	W29	404	440	461	500	551	591	625	682

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Lined Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (LBK)
- Silver (LSL)
- Dark Grey (LDG)

Knit Back Colors:

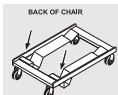
- Black (KBK)
- Silver (KSL)
- Dark Grey (KDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/team

Prices shown are per chair.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	909
							Frame Finish:	BF
							Mesh Back Color:	MBK
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
							909 BF MBK Insight Ebony = \$355	
							ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
								
							GANGING DEVICE (Add \$30) GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set	GLIDES (Set of 4 - Add \$20) W30 - Floor-Saver Tip Swivel Glide W31 - Felt Tip Swivel Glide
								
							ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM (Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM) AF1 - 1" Additional Seat Foam	DOLLY (Add \$300 ea.) DL3 909, 912 6 (Dolly)★ 909, 912 5 (Floor) ★When stacked appropri (Chairs with casters not recommended with dolly. Selecting AF1 will reduce chair stacking density.)

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

NOTE:

Due to the nature of vinyl and leather upholstery, stacking process may cause impressions on the seat assembly. Highmark does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl and leather upholstery.

team up®

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available with 1" additional seat foam.
- Additional options include dolly, multiple glides and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.



922



929LM



929UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$353 - \$877

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship* or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. *Mesh and lined mesh only.					FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back												
	922	BF or SF	N/A	W15	353	389	410	449	500	540	574	631
	929	BF or SF	Arms	W15	403	439	460	499	550	590	624	681
Lined Mesh Back												
	922LM	BF or SF	N/A	W15	375	411	432	471	522	562	596	653
	929LM	BF or SF	Arms	W15	425	461	482	521	572	612	646	703
Knit Back												
	922K	BF or SF	N/A	W15	381	417	438	477	528	568	602	659
	929K	BF or SF	Arms	W15	439	475	496	535	586	626	660	717
Upholstered Back and Seat												
	922UB	BF or SF	N/A	W15	388	424	445	484	535	575	609	666
	929UB	BF or SF	Arms	W15: BEST *	453	489	510	549	600	640	674	731

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Lined Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (LBK)
- Silver (LSL)
- Dark Grey (LDG)

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (KBK)
- Silver (KSL)
- Dark Grey (KDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/team

Prices shown are per chair.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	929
Frame Finish: BF								
Mesh Back Color: MBK								
Additional Options: -								
Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony								
929 BF MBK Insight Ebony = \$403								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
						CASTERS (Set of 4 - Add \$30) W15A - Hard Wheel Caster with Safety Brake W16 - Soft Wheel Caster with Safety Brake W36 - Soft Wheel Caster		
						GANGING DEVICE (Add \$30) GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set		
580	674	777	W	21.5" Armless	BW	18.25"		
				22.75" w/Arms	BH	17"		
			D	24"	WT	76.1 lbs. Armless		
			H	33"		86.1 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.		
630	724	827	SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
602	696	799	W	21.5" Armless	BW	18.25"		
				22.75" w/Arms	BH	17"		
			D	24"	WT	76.1 lbs. Armless		
			H	33"		86.1 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.		
652	746	849	SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
608	702	805	W	21.5" Armless	BW	18.25"		
				22.75" w/Arms	BH	17"		
			D	24"	WT	76.1 lbs. Armless		
			H	33"		86.1 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.		
666	760	863	SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
615	709	812	W	21.5" Armless	BW	18.25"		
				22.75" w/Arms	BH	17.25"		
			D	24"	WT	76.5 lbs. Armless		
			H	33.25"		86.5 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.6 yds.		
680	774	877	SH	18"	COL	31.1 sq. ft.		

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

NOTE:

Due to the nature of vinyl and leather upholstery, stacking process may cause impressions on the seat assembly. Highmark does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl and leather upholstery.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 929
 Frame Finish: BF
 Mesh Back Color: MBK
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

929 BF MBK Insight Ebony = \$403

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



**GANGING
DEVICE**
 (Add \$30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set



CASTERS
 (Set of 4 - Add \$30)
W15A - Hard Wheel Caster
 with Safety Brake
W16 - Soft Wheel Caster
 with Safety Brake
W36 - Soft Wheel Caster



**ADDITIONAL SEAT
FOAM**
 (Add \$35 - Add 10% for
COM)
AF1 - 1" Additional Seat
Foam

ten™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$292 - \$881

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround



701

701M

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.					SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES OR CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	
Plastic Back													
701					UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK								
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide): GOOD*	292	364	396	419	458	509	549	583	640	
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide): BETTER*	341	413	445	468	507	558	598	632	689	
	BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	333	405	437	460	499	550	590	624	681	
	BF or SF	A5	W15 (Caster)	382	454	486	509	548	599	639	673	730	
Mesh Back													
701M					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	363	396	420	459	510	550	584	641	
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	412	445	469	508	559	599	633	690	
	BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	N/A	404	437	461	500	551	591	625	682	
	BF or SF	A5	W15 (Caster)	N/A	453	486	510	549	600	640	674	731	

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- White (WHT)
- Slate (SLT)
- Black (BLK)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

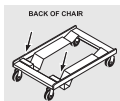
Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/ten
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	701
							Frame Color:	BF
							Plastic Color:	BLK
							Arm Option:	A5
							Caster:	W26
							Additional Options:	-
							Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
701 BF BLK A5 W26 Insight Ebony = \$413								
ARM OPTIONS								
								
A5 Fixed Arms (Black only)								
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS								
								
GANGING DEVICE (Add \$30) GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set								
								
CASTERS (Set of 4 - Add \$30) W15A - Hard Wheel Caster with Safety Brake W16 - Soft Wheel Caster with Safety Brake W36 - Soft Wheel Caster								
								
ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM (Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM) AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam								
								
DOLLY (Add \$300 ea.) DL3 701, 701M, 701UB 6 (D 701, 701M, 701UB 4 (Fl ★When stacked appropri (Chairs with casters not recommended with dolly. Selecting AF1 will reduce chair stacking density.)								

SEAT LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS†			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†			
591	685	790	W	20.5" Armless 23.5" w/Arms	BW BH	19" 15"
			D	22.75"	WT	67 lbs. Armless
			H	33.5"		72 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	15.5" (PP Seat) 16" (UPH Seat)		(3 Chairs)
640	734	839	COM/COV			0.86 yd.
			SD	19"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
			SH	18.5" (PP Seat) 18.75" (UPH Seat)		
632	726	831				
681	775	880				
592	686	791	W	20.5" Armless 23.5" w/Arms	BW BH	19" 16"
			D	22.75"	WT	48 lbs. Armless
			H	33.75"		57 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16"		(3 Chairs)
641	735	840	SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	18.75"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
633	727	832				
682	776	881				

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

ten™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

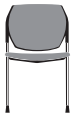
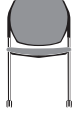


701UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$458 - \$1,100

Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.					FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES OR CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	
Upholstered Back and Seat					UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK								
701UB													
		BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	458	498	531	583	617	651	685	741
		BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	507	547	580	632	666	700	734	790
		BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	N/A	499	539	572	624	658	692	726	782
		BF or SF	A5	W15 (Caster)	N/A	548	588	621	673	707	741	775	831

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of \$30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/ten
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES						
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS [‡]			
735	869	1010	W	20.5" Armless 23.5" w/Arms	BW BH	19" 15"
			D	22.75"	WT	69 lbs. Armless
			H	33.5"		74 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
784	918	1059	SH	18.75"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
776	910	1051				
825	959	1100				

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 701UB
 Frame Color: BF
 Plastic Color: BLK
 Arm Option: A5
 Caster: W26
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

701UB BF BLK A5 W26 Insight Ebony = \$507

ARM OPTIONS



A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



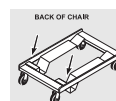
**GANGING
DEVICE**
(Add \$30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set



CASTERS
(Set of 4 - Add \$30)
W15A - Hard Wheel Caster
with Safety Brake
W16 - Soft Wheel Caster
with Safety Brake
W36 - Soft Wheel Caster



**ADDITIONAL SEAT
FOAM**
(Add \$35 - Add 10% for
COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional
Seat Foam



DOLLY
(Add \$300 ea.)
DL3
701, 701M, 701UB 6 (Dolly)★
701, 701M, 701UB 4 (Floor)
★When stacked appropriately.
(Chairs with casters not
recommended with dolly.
Selecting AF1 will reduce
chair stacking density.)

ten™

Stools SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.
- Molded seat foam.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$500 - \$1,265

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround



*Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.					FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	
Plastic Back Bar Height													
711					UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK								
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	500	572	604	627	666	717	757	791	848	
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	549	621	653	676	715	766	806	840	897	
Mesh Back Bar Height													
711M					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	570	603	627	666	717	757	791	848	
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	619	652	676	715	766	806	840	897	
Upholstered Back and Seat Bar Height													
711UB					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	664	704	737	789	823	857	891	947	
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	713	753	786	838	872	906	940	996	

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/ten
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	711
799	893	998	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"	Frame Color:	BF
				23.5" w/Arms	BH	15"	Plastic Color:	BLK
			D	23.5"	WT	37.2 lbs. Armless	Arm Option:	A5
			H	45"		38.8 lbs. w/Arms	Additional Options:	-
			SW	15.5" (PP Seat)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.	Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
				16" (UPH Seat)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.	711 BF BLK A5 Insight Ebony = \$621	
848	942	1047	SD	19"				
			SH	30" (PP Seat)				
				30.25" (UPH Seat)				
							ARM OPTIONS	
								
							A5 Fixed Arms (Black only)	
							ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
799	893	998	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"		GANGING DEVICE (Add \$30) GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set
				23.5" w/Arms	BH	16"		
			D	23.5"	WT	30.9 lbs. Armless		
			H	45.25"		32.5 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	16"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.		
				19"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.		
848	942	1047	SH	30.25"				
								
							ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM (Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM) AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam	
941	1075	1216	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"		
				23.5" w/Arms	BH	15"		
			D	23.5"	WT	39.2 lbs. Armless		
			H	45"		40.8 lbs. w/Arms		
			SW	16"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.		
				19"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.		
990	1124	1265	SH	30.25"				

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control: 711
 Frame Color: BF
 Plastic Color: BLK
 Arm Option: A5
 Additional Options: -
 Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony

711 BF BLK A5 Insight Ebony = \$621

ARM OPTIONS



A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



GANGING DEVICE
(Add \$30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set



ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam

ten™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.
- Molded seat foam.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$409 - \$1,004

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround



* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.						SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES									
MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J		
Plastic Back															
705						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK									
		T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	409	481	513	536	575	626	666	700	757	
		T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	458	530	562	585	624	675	715	749	806	
		S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	N/A	W24	456	528	560	583	622	673	713	747	804	
		S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	A5	W24	505	577	609	632	671	722	762	796	853	
Mesh Back															
705M						PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK								
		T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	480	513	537	576	627	667	701	758	
		T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24: BEST*	N/A	529	562	586	625	676	716	750	807	
		S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	527	560	584	623	674	714	748	805	
		S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	576	609	633	672	723	763	797	854	

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/ten
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS [†]				HOW TO ORDER	
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza					Model # and Control:	705 T4
708	802	907	W 26"	BW 19"			Frame Color:	BF
			D 26"	BH 15"			Plastic Color:	BLK
			H 31-36"	WT 39.5 lbs. Armless			Arm Option:	A5
			SW 15.5" (PP Seat)	41 lbs. w/Arms			Caster:	W24
			SD 19"	COM/COV 0.86 yd.			Additional Options:	-
			SH 16-21" (PP Seat)	COL 17.3 sq. ft.			Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
757	851	956	SH 16.25-21.25" (UPH Seat)				705 T4 BF BLK A5 W24 Insight Ebony = \$530	
755	849	954					ARM OPTIONS	
							 A5 Fixed Arms (Black only)	
804	898	1003					ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
							 BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum	
							 SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide	
709	803	908	W 26.5"	BW 19"			 ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM (Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM) AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam	
			D 26.5"	BH 16"				
			H 31.25-36.5"	WT 34 lbs. Armless				
			SW 16"	37 lbs. w/Arms				
			SD 19"	COM/COV 0.86 yd.				
			SH 16.25-21.25"	COL 17.3 sq. ft.				
758	852	957						
756	850	955						
805	899	1004						

[†]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

ten™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$568 - \$1,216

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround



* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.						FABRIC / VINYL GRADES								
MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	
Upholstered Back and Seat						UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK								
705UB														
		T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	568	608	641	693	727	761	795	851
		T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	617	657	690	742	776	810	844	900
		S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	615	655	688	740	774	808	842	898
		S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	664	704	737	789	823	857	891	947

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:

www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/ten

For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS [‡]				HOW TO ORDER
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza					
845	979	1120	W 26"	BW 19"			Model # and Control: 705UB T4
			D 26"	BH 15"			Frame Color: BF
			H 31.25-36.25"	WT 40.5 lbs. Armless			Plastic Color: BLK
			SW 16"	42 lbs. w/Arms			Arm Option: A5
			SD 18.5"	COM/COV 0.86 yd.			Caster: W24
			SH 16.25-21.25"	COL 28.8 sq. ft.			Additional Options: -
894	1028	1169					Upholstery Option: Insight Ebony
							705UB T4 BF BLK A5 W24
							Insight Ebony = \$617
892	1026	1167					ARM OPTIONS
							
							A5 Fixed Arms (Black only)
941	1075	1216					ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
							
							BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum
							
							SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide
							
							ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM (Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM) AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

ten™

Stools SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.
- Molded seat foam.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.

Price Range: \$565 - \$1,328

Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround



* Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.						FABRIC / VINYL GRADES									
MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J		
Plastic Back Mid Height / Counter Height						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK									
715			T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	565	637	669	692	731	782	822	856	913
		T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	614	686	718	741	780	831	871	905	962	
Mesh Back Mid Height / Counter Height						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK									
715M			T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	642	675	699	738	789	829	863	920
		T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	691	724	748	787	838	878	912	969	
Upholstered Back and Seat Mid Height / Counter Height						UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK									
715UB			T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	727	767	800	852	886	920	954	1010
		T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	776	816	849	901	935	969	1003	1059	

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Plastic Colors:

- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:

- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at:
www.highmarkergo.com/products/highmark-seating/multi-purpose/ten
For custom plastic colors please see page 159 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

Add \$80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 160 - 166 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES							HOW TO ORDER		
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Vicenza	DIMENSIONS†				Model # and Control:	715 T4 G5	
864	958	1063	W 26"	BW 19"				Frame Color:	BF
			D 26"	BH 15"				Plastic Color:	BLK
			H 35-43" (G5)	WT 43.5 lbs. Armless (G5)				Arm Option:	A5
			H 39-49" (G6)	45 lbs. w/Arms (G5)				Caster:	W24
			SW 15.5" (PP Seat)	44.5 lbs. Armless (G6)				Additional Options:	-
			16" (UPH Seat)	46 lbs. w/Arms (G6)				Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony
			SD 19"	COM/COV 0.86 yd.				715 T4 G5 BF BLK A5 W24	
913	1007	1112	SH 20-28" (PP Seat-G5)	COL 17.3 sq. ft.				Insight Ebony = \$686	
			20.25-28.25" (UPH Seat-G5)						
			SH 24-34" (PP Seat-G6)						
			24.25-34.25" (UPH Seat-G6)						
871	965	1070	W 26.5"	BW 19"				ARM OPTIONS	
			D 26.5"	BH 16"					
			H 35.5-43.5" (G5)	WT 39 lbs. Armless (G5)				A5 Fixed Arms (Black only)	
			H 38.5-48.5" (G6)	42 lbs. w/Arms (G5)					
			SW 16"	40 lbs. Armless (G6)					
			SD 19"	43 lbs. w/Arms (G6)					
			SH 20.5-28.5" (G5)	COM/COV 0.86 yd.					
920	1014	1119	SH 24.5-34.5" (G6)	COL 17.3 sq. ft.				ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
									
								BASE (Add \$100) B12 - Polished Aluminum	
									
								SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE (Set of 5 - Add \$30) W25 - Soft Wheel Caster W6 - 2 1/4" Glide	
									
								ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM (Add \$35 - Add 10% for COM) AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam	
1004	1138	1279	W 26"	BW 19"					
			D 26"	BH 15"					
			H 35.25-43.25" (G5)	WT 44.5 lbs. Armless (G5)					
			H 39.25-49.25" (G6)	46 lbs. w/Arms (G5)					
			SW 16"	45.5 lbs. Armless (G6)					
			SD 18.5"	47 lbs. w/Arms (G6)					
			SH 20.25-28.25" (G5)	COM/COV 0.86 yd.					
1053	1187	1328	SH 24.25-34.25" (G6)	COL 28.8 sq. ft.					

[‡]Dimensions shown above are for standard chairs only. Additional options will change dimensions.

Warranty

HIGHMARK products are manufactured with careful attention to detail and with an ongoing commitment to achieve a level of quality that is free of defects in materials and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, HIGHMARK hereby warrants, to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of purchase, the following:

FOR AIRUS, BOLERO, CAMBER, EMME, FINO, GENUS, HB, INSYNC, INTOUCH, KADET, MODELA, MODUS, REPOSE, REVEL, SPRINT PLUSH, VALENCE, WAVE, CIRO, INTU, LYNX, QUICKSTACKER, TEAM UP AND TEN CHAIRS

- Lifetime warranty on everything, except upholstery*
- 5 years on upholstery*
- This warranty is for standard commercial use, which is considered to be a standard eight hour work day, five days a week.

FOR BOLERO, EMME, INSYNC AND SPRINT PLUSH CHAIRS (WITH HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE)

- 10 year warranty on everything, except upholstery*
- 2 years on upholstery*
- This warranty is for 7 day, 24 hour multi-shift commercial use.

THE WARRANTY

Should any product fail, the defective product must be returned to HIGHMARK or one of its authorized dealers, freight prepaid, with proof of original purchase. Written authorization must be obtained before shipping the product directly to HIGHMARK. For products shipped directly to HIGHMARK, HIGHMARK will repair or replace the part(s) or product at its discretion. If the product is returned to an authorized dealer for repairs, HIGHMARK will provide the materials to repair the product free of charge, including transportation costs.

FABRIC, VINYL & LEATHER VARIATIONS

- Seating upholstered in fabric, vinyl or leather is sold subject to normal variations and / or irregularities in color, texture and grain.
- HIGHMARK is not responsible for slight differences in fabric color due to supplier dye lot differences on large orders or on repeat orders placed at later dates from the original order.

PRODUCT DESIGN & DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

HIGHMARK reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. If items are discontinued, HIGHMARK reserves the right to repair or replace defective components with equivalent components, if available. HIGHMARK will provide a prorated credit for warranty items that are discontinued and are no longer available.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, HIGHMARK MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall HIGHMARK be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if HIGHMARK had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. HIGHMARK shall not be responsible for verifying Dealer's or customer's description of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. HIGHMARK liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts, or the purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligent use, accidents or lack of maintenance are not covered under this warranty.

For labor reimbursement, please refer to our PAL Program Form found on our website or call customer service at 800.441.4975

- * Upholstery = HIGHMARK Fabric, Vinyl, Leather, Mesh or Knits and all filling materials (Foam, Dacron).
Customer's Own Material (COM / COV / COL) is not covered by upholstery warranty.

POSSESSION OF THIS PRICE LIST DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MODIFY PRODUCTS, PRICES OR DISCONTINUE ITEMS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTIFICATION.

MEMBER

BIFMA
INTERNATIONAL

Sales and Order Procedures

TO PLACE ORDERS

follow one of the following two choices:

1. Email your order to Customer Service
orders@highmarkergo.com
2. Fax your order to:
714.903.0644

Highmark will not be responsible for duplicate orders if orders were submitted in duplicate or submitted twice at different times. Change orders or confirming orders must be clearly marked in bold to read; **"DO NOT DUPLICATE"**.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

An order acknowledgement will be sent to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (Prices may vary from the published list). In the case of a credit issue, no acknowledgement will be sent out until credit clearance has been finalized. Lead times are based upon the receipt of a correct, legible order that has been approved for credit. If the order is subject to a credit hold, then standard lead times will be applied at the date the order has been released from credit hold.

In the event an order is delayed for credit reasons, the following may occur:

1) the order is held and the customer will be notified; 2) the order will be accepted but production and shipment will not commence. Production and shipping will be promptly scheduled (based upon standard lead times) after release of credit hold.

Order processing will be delayed and begins only after receipt of proper and complete information (including patterns, colors, options, and pricing).

Be sure to examine your acknowledgement carefully for any discrepancies.

If there are any, email Customer Service immediately –

customerservice@highmarkergo.com. Shipping dates are estimates.

HIGHMARK will not accept cancellations for failure to ship as acknowledged.

ORDER CHANGES AND CANCELLATIONS:

The order acknowledgment provided by HIGHMARK will be deemed as the final and approved order. All prior correspondence, orders or conversations are superseded by the acknowledgment. Orders may not be revised or canceled without our approval. We will accept changes, additions or cancellations in writing via email (customerservice@highmarkergo.com) if received in writing within 24 hours. Additions or changes to orders, when accepted, may cause delays in shipping. For 48 Hour Speed Ship program, changes, additions or cancellations must be received before 5 PM PST on the same day the order is placed. HIGHMARK customer service must approve 48 Hour Speed Ship changes. Orders received after 4:30 PM PST will be entered the subsequent business day.

1. HIGHMARK will not accept cancellations after the work has begun. Material cutting normally begins within 48 hours of credit approval. If a cancellation of a standard product can be accommodated, there will be a 30% restocking charge. All special orders (i.e., special modifications to basic configuration of the product or fabric) may not be canceled or returned. COM/COV or COL orders may not be returned or cancelled if the work has started.

PRICING:

All prices are suggested retail.

1. All prices are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. This price list supersedes any verbal price quotes.
2. Freight terms: All chairs are F.O.B. factory, freight prepaid (continental U.S. only). All purchased parts (dolly, casters, cylinders, etc.) if ordered separately are F.O.B. factory, purchasers pay freight. 1 to 3 chairs \$35.00, 4 or more Free (Free Freight in California).

TERMS:

Standard terms are Net 30 days from date of invoice. We ask you to respect these terms to protect your competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at HIGHMARK discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to have a 50% deposit of the order amount prior to the order entry, and the balance at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of credit application. HIGHMARK will not ship C.O.D.
2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to 1 1/2% per month (18% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under the local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof, the outstanding balance remains beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

Orders delayed due to credit hold situation will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Service to coordinate details.

DAMAGED, LOST OR STOLEN SHIPMENTS:

HIGHMARK takes every precaution to assure that packaging and inspection of outgoing merchandise is done prior to loading. Once a carrier signs the bill of lading, HIGHMARK transfers responsibility to the customer.

1. Shortages of merchandise must be noted on the bill of lading upon receipt. All claims must be filed with the freight carrier within 10 days of receiving merchandise.

WILL CALL ORDERS:

All will call orders should be picked up within two working days of notification, or HIGHMARK at their option can invoice and charge customer reasonable storage charges.

Will call: HIGHMARK 5559 McFadden Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714.903.2257 • 800.441.4975

Hours: 7:30 a.m.—3:00 p.m.

SHIPPING:

No minimum order required. Orders for less than 4 chairs, add \$35.00 outside of California. Complete and specific instructions for shipping must be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgment of our traffic department. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation.

Shipments to location other than commercial docks or shipments to remote or areas with difficult access may be subject to additional delivery charges. These charges will be the responsibility of the customer whether or not such charges were quoted in advance.

FREIGHT CLAIMS:

All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition, and our liability ceases thereafter. We will, however, provide assistance if shipments are received short or damaged if the approved receiving method is followed. If shipment is received short or damaged, freight bill or express receipt should be endorsed by the carrier and the recipient should immediately file a claim with the transportation company.

ALL FREIGHT CLAIMS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PRODUCT RECIPIENT.

HIGHMARK will do everything possible to replace the damaged goods, but the new order will be handled under regular terms and conditions. Credit for the original damaged goods must be obtained directly from the freight company by the recipient. When filing a claim with the transportation company, several things should be kept in mind:

1. Check all cartons on sight/time of delivery and note any damage on freight bill or express receipt, and then have carrier and receiver sign freight bill or express receipt.
2. When noting damage on freight bill or express receipt, be as specific as possible (include model number on label, position of damage, and any other information that will help the freight company verify the claim).
3. Save the carton
4. Be timely (within 10 days - beyond this, it is extremely difficult to recover costs).
5. Concealed damage claims must be filed immediately to be effective. Please inspect the merchandise upon receipt; otherwise, there is little possibility for recovery of damages.

RETURN GOODS AUTHORIZATION POLICY:

1. Returned merchandise will not be accepted without prior written factory authorization and shipping instructions. All returned goods must be accompanied by a "Return Goods Authorization" (RGA) and must be returned freight prepaid.
2. To obtain authorization call Customer Service and have the following details available:
 - HIGHMARK sales order number.
 - Model number(s)
 - Date of product shipped from HIGHMARK
 - Defective item and details of defect*Order number and model are listed on the chair product label found on the underside of the seat*
3. Authorized returns are subject to a 30% restocking charge.

Customer's Own Material Program and Worksheet

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIGHMARK COM PROGRAM:

1. Complete the information required and return to HIGHMARK. Attach a sample of the COM, COV or COL material in the space provided. All COM, COV, or COL material must be approved by HIGHMARK and will NOT be scheduled for production until the total order requirements have been received. Approval can be completed in 24 hours. HIGHMARK will not return any excess COM, COV, or COL material.
2. Please make sure that all COM, COV, or COL is properly identified and marked with your company name, purchase order number, and reference number or side mark and send to: HIGHMARK 5559 McFadden Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92649. Please send a completed photocopy of this page to HIGHMARK

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Dealer Name: _____

Contact Name: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Purchase Order #: _____

Application of a fabric should not be assumed. Please make sure to attach a sample of your material, sized to the space, in the space provided. Pay careful attention to the top of the pattern and the face side of the fabric. Please add any additional application information in the Special Application Instructions section.

ATTACH FABRIC SAMPLE HERE
FACE SIDE OUT

(Scanned photo in .pdf format is acceptable)



Placement Verified By: _____ Date: _____

Signature: _____

COM, COV, and COL quantities listed in the price list are yardage estimates based on non-directional 54" wide fabric rolls. COL is calculated by multiplying the yardage estimate by 18. For repeats and different roll widths increase your requirements by the percentage shown below.

Repeat	Fabric Width			
	54"	50"	45-48"	36"
1 to 3"	0%	10%	25%	60%
4 to 6"	10%	15%	30%	65%
7 to 14"	20%	30%	40%	80%
15 to 20"	25%	40%	45%	90%
21 to 27"	30%	45%	50%	100%
over 27"	40%	50%	55%	105%

FABRIC INFORMATION

Chair Model #: _____

Quantity: _____

Fabric Mill / Name & #: _____

Fabric Color: _____

Total Yardage / Sq. Ft. Being Sent: _____

Fabric Width: _____ Repeat: _____

SPECIAL APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

NOTES: In the absence of application instructions, HIGHMARK will not be held responsible for a COM application deemed unacceptable by the customer. All patterns will be applied vertical unless specifically requested to the contrary. While we do inspect fabrics for imperfections, we cannot be responsible for defects, color or dye lot variations or color fastness. Plain solid 54" width fabrics do not require this COM information sheet. COM, COV and COL require a sample to verify compatibility with the upholstery application.

Apply Fabric (please check one):

Vertical ☐ Horizontal ☐ Off the Roll ☐



- Internal Use Only -

Work Order Number: _____ Date Received: _____

Flame Retardant “CAL 133” Seating – CAL TB 133

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013)

All HIGHMARK seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) Flammability standard.

HIGHMARK standard product does not meet California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133). Upon special request, HIGHMARK seating can be made to meet the CAL TB 133 Flammability standard.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133 (CAL TB 133)

CAL TB 133 is the California Bureau of Home furnishing and Thermal Insulation’s minimum flammability requirement furniture used in the public area of facilities such as; Health Care Facilities, Public Assembly Areas of Hotels and Motels, Hospitals, Board and Care Homes, Stadiums, Licensed Child Care Facilities, Prisons and Jails.

CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public areas.

The following models, when combined with approved textiles and fire barrier cloth, meet the CAL TB 133 standard:

CAL TB 133 COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS, OPTIONS AND UPGRADE CHARGES

MODEL	APPROVED ARM OPTIONS	ALL PLASTIC	FABRIC	VINYL & LEATHER
bolero	NA / A7 / A23 / A40 / A55 / A56 / A60 / A61	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
camber	A33 / A53 / A55 / A56 / A60 / A61	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
emme	NA / A23 / A27 / A28 / A34 / A55 / A56 / A62 / A63	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
fino	A52 / A55 / A56 / A60 / A61	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
genus (mesh)	NA / A64 / A67	-	\$100	\$110
hb (knit & mesh)	NA / A23 / A40 / A55 / A56 / A57 / A58 / A59 / A60 / A61	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
insync (knit)	NA / A1 / A2 / A3 / A4 / A6	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
intouch*	NA / A1 / A2 / A3 / A4 / A6	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
kadet (uph.)	NA / A34 / A40 / A55 / A56	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
modela (mesh & uph.)	NA / A23 / A34 / A55 / A56	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
modus	A15 / A41 / A42	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
repose	A34 / A69	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
revel	NA / A64 / A65 / A66	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
sprint plush	NA / A25 / A27 / A28 / A62 / A63	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
wave	A15 / A41 / A42	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
companion	arm / armless	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
intu	armless	\$ 60	\$ 100	\$ 110
lynx	arm / armless	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
quickstacker (plastic* & mesh)	arm / armless	\$ 60	\$ 100	\$ 110
team up	arm / armless	-	\$ 100	\$ 110
ten (plastic*, mesh & uph.)	arm / armless	\$ 60	\$ 100	\$ 110

*Black Plastic Only NA = No Arm

CAL TB 133 COMPATIBLE FABRICS

For compatible fabrics, refer to patterns with the CAL TB 133 icon (●) in the fabric listings on pages 156 - 159.

For Customers requesting a COM (customer’s own material) on HIGHMARK seating please note the following testing requirements:

- Customer must purchase the chair for testing.
- Customer must pay shipping costs related to the test procedure.
- COM must be tested by independent lab on the specific model desired.
- HIGHMARK cannot guarantee results of test.
- Cost of test is \$550 per chair or per material tested

For additional information, please contact the Highmark Customer Service Department (customerservice@highmarkergo.com).

If your chair is not labeled to show the information below, then your chair does not meet CAL TB 133

NOTICE: This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

Program Featuring Momentum Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE
A Cappella	E	▲ Dash	G	Kindred	F (vinyl)	Purity	E	▲ Turin	J
▲ Ace	C	▲ Delve	F	▲ Kinney	E	Pursuit	D	▲ Twelve	E
Adagio	D	▲ Dive	F	Knack	C	▲ Queue	E	Twirl	D
Aiken	E	▲ Dividend	J	▲ Kudos	G	Quickstep	D	▲ Twist	G
Akimbo	E	▲ Edison	G	▲ Lana	J+100	Quip	C	Umi	E
Alibi	E	▲ Effloresce	J	▲ Latitude	J	▲ Quirk	D	▲ Upside	F
▲ Ambient	F	▲ Elevate	J	Legato	D	Raffia	J+120	▲ Upton	E
▲ Amenity II	G	Elliot	E	Levity	F	Ratio	C	Vario	E
Amore	E	▲ Emanate	J	▲ Lineage	J+100	Rattan	J+100	▲ Veer	F
▲ Amuse	E	Emerge	D	▲ Lineup	C	▲ Redux	E	▲ Vega	D
▲ Apex	F	▲ Entwine	F	▲ Linq	J+150	Rein II	E (vinyl)	Veil	D
Apogee	C	Eon	E	Liquid	D	▲ Render	E	Velocity	E (vinyl)
▲ April	F	▲ Epic	C	▲ Livia	J	Reno	E	Venue	E
▲ Ardour II	G	▲ Epoch	E	Loren	E	▲ Repose	E	Versus	D
▲ Arista	E	▲ Equilibrium	E	Loupe	J+100	Retreat	C	▲ Via	C
▲ Asana	F	▲ Estrella	G	▲ Lucent	E	Revive	E	▲ Vicinity	D
Aspire	D	▲ Ever After	E	▲ Lure	E	▲ Revolve	J	Village	E
▲ Atmosphere	E	▲ Expo	A	Lyra	D	Rialto	D	▲ Viva II	F
▲ Audio	G	Fedora	D	Mainstay	C	Riddle	C	▲ Vox	B
▲ Avenue	E	▲ Feliz	G	Maison	E	▲ Riga	J	▲ Wander	G
▲ Axis	C	▲ Fete	E	▲ Malmo	J	Ritual	D	▲ Weaving Palettes	G
▲ Bandwidth II	G	Finale	D	Mana	E	Rival	D	▲ Weekender	F
▲ Bangle	A	Fizz	D	▲ Marathon	B	Rococo	C	▲ Wellspring	F
▲ Basis	A	Flight Of Fancy	F	▲ Margin	D	Roundabout	E	▲ Whim	G
Beckon	D	▲ Flux	G	▲ Matter	F	▲ Row	E (vinyl)	Whistler	E
Beeline	D (vinyl)	Foray	E (vinyl)	Maven	D	Saguaro	E	Winsome	D
Bel Canto	D	▲ Free	C	▲ Mensa	G	▲ Savile	E	X-Factor	F
Bento	G	▲ Fuse	B	Meridian	D	▲ Scribe	E	▲ Zillion	E
▲ Bestow	J	Gallant	C	Method	J	Seabrook	E	Zone	D
Bezel	C	Gauge	C	Mica	J	Sector	C	Zuni	C
Blake	C	Gesture	F	▲ Millennium	B	▲ Sense	F		
Block Party	F	Get Cozy	E	Mira	D	▲ Shivaree	F		
▲ Boom II	E	Glimpse	E	Moda	B	▲ Shoot The Curl	F		
● Bravo II	E (vinyl)	Gossip	E	Modiste	C	▲ Shore Thing	E		
▲ Brooklyn	E	Gradient 144	G	Murano	F	Signature	D		
▲ Cairns	J	Gradient 18	G	▲ Nagoya	J	Silica	F (vinyl)		
▲ Cairo II	J	Gradient 36	G	▲ Navigate	E	Silk Struktur	J+50		
Calligraphy	E	Gradient Solid	G	▲ Neon	G	▲ Small Talk	G		
Calliope	E	Great Escape	E	▲ Nile	J	Snug	D		
▲ Camber	G	Greet	D	Nouvelle	D	Soho	E		
Canter	C (vinyl)	▲ H2o	J+120	Oath	F	● Solo2	E		
Carlisle	E	▲ Habit	D	▲ Oblique	C	▲ Soma	G		
Carriage	E	Hadleigh	E	Occasion	D	▲ Soprano	E		
Cashmere II	E (vinyl)	Hamlet	E	▲ Odin	E	▲ Sort	G		
▲ Catalogue	G	▲ Harper	E	▲ Odyssey	B	Soul	D		
▲ Caveat	D	▲ Hathaway	E	▲ Ohs II	J	Soutache	E		
▲ Census	E	Hepburn	E	● Origin	A	▲ Spectra	D		
▲ Centric	G	▲ Hero	D	▲ Ozone	J	Splendeur	J+120		
Chai	E	▲ Hint	E	Palmer	E	Stance	E		
▲ Chant	G	Homespun	E	Paloma	C	▲ Stella	E		
▲ Charlotte	E	▲ Hue	C	Paradox	D	Stir	E		
Chronicle	D	Icon	D (vinyl)	Paragon	F (vinyl)	Sublime II	E (vinyl)		
Cienega	G	Idiom	G	▲ Parallel	D	▲ Substance	J+120		
▲ Cinch	B	▲ Idyll	G	▲ Passages	J+100	▲ Sun Spell	F		
▲ Circuit	D	Illumina	J+100	Peace	E	Suspense	F		
▲ Cite	G	▲ Impact	D	▲ Pendant	D	▲ Symbol	J		
Classico	E	Imperial Mohair	J+200	▲ Perch	E	▲ Syntax	C		
Classique	J+175	▲ Index	J	● Perk	A	▲ System	J		
▲ Click	C	▲ Infinity	B	▲ Philosophy	J	▲ Tally	C		
Clio	E	▲ Infusion	G	▲ Photon	G	Tangent	B		
▲ Coalesce	E	▲ Inner Circle	G	Pinnacle	E	Tate	B		
Coco	E	● Insight	A	▲ Plus	G	Telegram	G		
▲ Context	B	▲ Interim	G	▲ Pluto	E	Tenuto	C		
▲ Cool Beat	F	▲ Intermezzo	J	Ponder	D	▲ Tesla	G		
▲ Core	B	▲ Intermix II	E	Portal	E	Tetra	E		
▲ Costello	C	▲ Intersect	D	▲ Portico	E	Theta	E		
▲ Course	G	● Interval	B	▲ Prana	E	Tilbury	D		
Cover Cloth	D	Inyo	E	▲ Preamble	E	▲ Toca	E		
▲ Crave	E	▲ Isla	E	Preen	E	▲ Tone	F		
Credo	D	Jargon	B	Prego	E	▲ Torque	J		
▲ Crete	J+50	▲ Jest	G	Pronto	D	▲ Tradition	B		
▲ Crossing Colors	J	Journey	D	Propensity	D	▲ Transfix	E		
▲ Crush	E	▲ Juncture	J	Proposal	E	▲ Traverse	E		
Crux	F	Keepsake	E	▲ Prospect	E	▲ Tremolo	E		
▲ Current	D	▲ Kindle	F	Proviso	J	Tremont	C		

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire MOMENTUM line. For swatches or memo samples please call MOMENTUM at 800.366.6839.

NOTE: Dye transfer is difficult to regulate with light colors and in some circumstances not preventable.

Program Featuring Knoll Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE
▲●Abacus	G	Crosswire	D	Landmark	J+150	Skylark	D
▲●Akita	E	Decade	J+50	Landscape	E	▲ Soliloquy	E
▲ Alignment	G	Divine	J	Lyon	J+150	▲ Spark	F
▲ Annex	E	▲●Dovetail	J	Lyric	J	▲ Spotlight	J
▲ Aranya	J+200	Drop	E	Mamba	J+120	▲ Stacks	F
Ballad	D	▲ Earthwork	J	Masquerade	J	▲ Star Struck	J+100
▲ Bank Shot	J	▲ Echo	J+100	Metro	J	Stepping Stones	J+100
Beacon	D	Element	E	▲●Mini Stitch	G	Strata	J
Belize	J	▲ Empire Stripe	J	▲●Monarch	F	▲ Swing	J
Billboard	E	Entourage	J	Moto CR	J+50	Synth	F
▲ Biota	J	Etching	E	Night Life	J+50	Token	G
▲ Bocce	F	Fibra	J+100	▲ Nonchalant CR	J	Topography	J+175
▲ Calais Cotton Velvet	J+150	▲ Foil Rap	F	Panache CR	J+50	Treble CR	J+50
▲ Cat's Cradle	E	Forza	J (vinyl)	Parkway	D	Trophy	E
▲●Cavalier	J+100	Fox Trot CR	J	▲ Pony Up	J	Tweed Frieze	J+150
Century	J+120	Frolic	F	Pop	F (vinyl)	Twister	D
Charm	J	Grande	G	Posture	E	Ultrasuede	J+150
● Chroma	J	Greenwich	G	▲ Prep	F	Una	J+175
Circa	J+50	Haze	J+175	● Presto	E	▲ Versa	F
Classic Boucle	J+50	Hideaway	D	Quark	J+100	Vibe	G (vinyl)
Close Knit	J	Hologram	J+100	▲ Ransom	F	Vinyl	G (vinyl)
Coco	J+120	Hula Hoop	J+50	▲●Ricochet	G	▲●Wide Angle	J
● Common Ground	G	Icon	J+150	▲ Sahara	J	Zari CR	J+50
Concourse	E	▲ Knoll Felt	J	▲ Satellite	J+100	▲ Zenith	E
Cotton Duck	D	▲ Knoll Hopsack	F	Second Shift	G	Zipline	G
▲ Cross Stitch	J+120	Kora CR	J+50	Sequin CR	J	Zoom	J+100

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire KNOLL line. For swatches or memo samples please call KNOLL at 800.343.5665.

Program Featuring Maharam Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE
▲ Abacus	G	▲ Coach Cloth	J+150	Lariat	E (vinyl)	Sequence	G
▲ Acre	F	▲ Coin	C	▲ Ledger	F (vinyl)	▲ Shuttle	G
▲ Across	G	Coincide	E	Lineage	E (vinyl)	▲ Skein	F
Akimbo	G	Couple	G	▲ Manner	C	▲ Small Dot Pattern	J+100
Align	G	Cover	E	Marquee	E	Snap	J+100
Alloy	F	Crosspatch by Charles	J+100	Medium	C	Sort	F (vinyl)
▲ Alter	F	Crush	G	▲ Melange Tweed	J+150	Stack	E
Anagram	J	Dart	G	▲ Meridian	G	▲ Steady	F
Arabesque	J+100	▲ Dash	F	▲ Messenger	C	▲ Steady Crypton	G
▲ Aria	J+100	▲ Decode	G	▲ Metric	C	▲ Steelcut by Kvadrat	J
Array	G	▲ Defer	F	▲ Mikado	J+100	▲ Steelcut Trio	J
Article	E (vinyl)	▲ Design 9297 by Josef	J+120	▲ Milestone	C	by Kvadrat	
Balustrade	J	▲ Dingbats	J+100	Minimal	G	▲ Strand	G
Banister	G (vinyl)	Disc	C	▲ Offset	J	Sudden	G
▲ Bar	C	▲ Disperse	G	▲ Optik	J+120	▲ Tilt	G
▲ Bar Crypton	G	▲ Divide	C	▲ Outback by Kvadrat	J	▲ Tonica by Kvadrat	G
▲ Before	F	Divina by Kvadrat	J	▲ Painted Stripe	J+120	▲ Tonus by Kvadrat	J
Beside	G	▲ Division	F	▲ Palio	J+100	▲ Trait	G
▲ Blumen	J+100	▲ Dot Pattern by Charles	J+100	▲ Pavement	J+100	Transport	J+100
▲ Bound	F	Double Triangles	J+120	▲ Periphery	J+120	Treat	G
Boundary	F (vinyl)	▲ Emblem	G	Pick	C	▲ Trees	J+100
▲ Bridge	F	▲ Exchange	E	Pitch	E (vinyl)	▲ Trellis	J
Candid	F (vinyl)	▲ Facets	J+120	▲ Plait	E	Twice	F
▲ Canvas by Kvadrat	G	Fathom	E (vinyl)	▲ Plural	J+100	Twine	G
▲ Cartouche	G	▲ Fiddle	G	▲ Pocket	G	Unisol	J+120
▲●Certain	G	▲ Floret	G	▲ Quatrefoil	J+100	Urban	G
▲ Chance	G	Fluent Crypton	G	Quick	F (vinyl)	▲ Vary	F
▲ Checker	J+120	▲ Focus	F	▲ Radiant	J+100	Venn	G
▲ Checker Split	J+120	Fraction	G (vinyl)	▲ Recollection	F	Vestige	G
Chenille Cord	J	▲ Geometri	J+120	▲ Reel	J	▲ Voyage	J+100
Chenille Stripe	J+120	▲ Grade	J	Remix by Kvadrat	G	Waxen	E
Chime	F (vinyl)	▲ Hallingdal by Kvadrat	J	▲ Runner	G	Weimar	J
Chock	G	Helix	J	▲ Salon	J+100	Whirl	F
▲ Cinch	E	Highfield by Kvadrat	J	Scout	J	Wrap	F
Cipher	J	▲ Jacobs Coat	J+175	Scribe	G		
▲ Circles by Charles	J+100	Kindred	G	Scuba	F		
Climb	J	▲ Knot	J+100	Seam	F		

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire MAHARAM line. For swatches or memo samples please call MAHARAM at 800.645.3943.

NOTE: Dye transfer is difficult to regulate with light colors and in some circumstances not preventable.

Program Featuring Designtex Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE
Abex	J	▲ Dart	G	Leafette	F (vinyl)	See Saw	J
▲ Acacia	G	Dashing	E	▲ Leland	E	▲ Seed	G
Agapetos	F	Decor	J	Less Is More	E	Sequence	G
Alchemy	E (vinyl)	Dharma Stripe	F	Linari	E	Shimmering Tide	J
Alethos Plus	J	Dot to Dot	J	Line Item	G	▲ Singing in the Rain	E
▲ Alistair	G	Drawing Straws	G	Lino	E (vinyl)	▲ Skylark	E
Allure	F	▲ Drive-In	G	Ludington	D (vinyl)	▲ Soda Pop	G
Amuse	J	Eastside	G	Majolica	J	▲ Sonic Plus	G
Appleseed	G	▲ Epiphany	F	Masquerade	J (vinyl)	Soothe	J
Argiano	E (vinyl)	Estuary	F (vinyl)	Melange	F	Sorano	E (vinyl)
Astrid	F	Faconne	G	▲ Metamorphosis	J	Splendor	E
Attush	G	Faux Sure	G	Metta	E (vinyl)	Stacks	J
▲ Bainbridge	J+100	Figure Eight	F (vinyl)	Migration	J	▲ Steppe	E
Banda	G	Florin	F (vinyl)	Morning Star	G	Sugar Shoots	G
Battista	J	Flux	J	Nisa	E (vinyl)	Sunburst	J
Bee	E	Fortuna	J	Noble	E	▲ Sustain	F
Berber Stripe	J	Freeze Frame	J	Nonchalant	E	Swayed	J+150
Bliss	J	Friendly Faux	G	Odeon	G	Swing Set	J
Bolzano	E (vinyl)	Fuse	G	Opulent	E	Tailored Stripe	E
Bon Bon	J	Gale	F (vinyl)	Parga	E (vinyl)	Tarascon	E (vinyl)
Bordo	G	Gallone	F	▲ Passage	J	▲ Terrain	G
Boreas	J	▲ Gamut	D	Phase	E (vinyl)	Terrasse	F
Bossa Nova	J	Glen Arbor	E	Pianta	E (vinyl)	Tessellate	J
Botanique	E	Gradate	G	Pivot	F (vinyl)	▲ Tetris	J
▲ Bottle Bank	G	▲ Gramercy	J+120	▲ Pop Art	G	Theory	F
Bounce	G (vinyl)	Grandeur	E	▲ Prairie	F	Tinos	G
Boyne	E	Halos	F	Prana	J	● Titanium	J
Breena	E	Henrietta	J+100	▲ Precision	F	Tombo	F (vinyl)
Brisbane	J+100	Honor Plus	J	▲ Pueblo	G	Topiary	F
Brooch	F	Horizon	J	Razor Stripe	G	Travertine	F (vinyl)
▲ Bunta	E	▲ Hula Hoop	G	▲ Reef	E	▲ Tumbleweed	G
Caboose Plus	J	▲ Hyphen	F	▲ Restore	F	Tupi	G
Caillou	F	Inertia	G	▲ ReUse	J	● Tweed	J+150
Cascadia	F	Inlet	F (vinyl)	▲ Rice	G	Valanka	J
▲ Cassava	G	Inside Edge	F (vinyl)	Rio Grande	G	Valet	E
Catalyst	E (vinyl)	Interlock	G (vinyl)	▲ Rivergrass	F	Versed	E
Chandelier	J	Introvert	E	Rivet	F	Well Rounded	E
▲ Chromatic	F	Irregular Grid	F (vinyl)	Robyn	J+100	Wensley	G
Circa	F	Isometry	J	▲ Rocket	G	Wire	J
Circolo	F	Isotope	G (vinyl)	Rondine	F (vinyl)	Woodcut	G
Closed Loop	F	Journey	J+100	Rosario	J+100	▲ Wren	E
Clovis	G	Jungle Gym	G	Rough & Ready II	G	Yoruba	G
Clyde	J	Juxtaposition	J	▲ Round About	F	Zhuba	F
▲ Concept	G	Kabuki	F	▲ Round Leaves	J	Zocalo	J
▲ Conservation	F	Kalahari	F	▲ Salvage	G		
Converge	G	▲ Kenaf	G	Samba	J		
Corolle	E	Klange	G	▲ Sandpiper	D		
▲ Crossroads	E	Komposition	F	Santiago	J+100		
Dapper	E	Laureate	G	Saugatuck	E		

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire DESIGNTEX line. For swatches or memo samples please call DESIGNTEX at 800.221.1540.

NOTE: Dye transfer is difficult to regulate with light colors and in some circumstances not preventable.

Program Featuring Spinneybeck Leather

PATTERN	GRADE
▲ Vicenza	6
▲ Volo	6+480
▲ Velluto Pelle	6+910
▲ Andes	6+910

▲ For Spinneybeck, this symbol represents GREENGUARD certified.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

NOTE: Dye transfer is difficult to regulate with light colors and in some circumstances not preventable.

Program Featuring Highmark Fabric, Vinyl and Leather

PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE
Aldan	A (vinyl)	▲ Lifesaver	D	▲ Snakeskin	D
Bellamy	B (vinyl)	▲● Lonestar	3 (leather)	▲● Solana	5 (leather)
● Chamea	C (vinyl)	Morocco	C (vinyl)	▲ Soundbyte	D
▲ Echo	E	▲ Punchline	D	▲ Telegraph	E
FOAMMESH™	B (foam	▲ Ridgecrest	D	▲ Terrace	C
backed mesh - black only)		▲ Rock Star	E	▲ Whirl	D
Frolic	D	▲ Sequoia	C		

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

NOTE: Dye transfer is difficult to regulate with light colors and in some circumstances not preventable.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Recommended Heavy-Duty Fabric Patterns, Vinyl and Leather

Select from a wide selection of popular, heavy-duty fabrics including:

Axis	Gauge	Origin	Tangent
Basis	Hue*	Ratio	Transfix
Boom	Insight	Sector	Venue
Expo	Interval	Solo2*	Vox

Vinyl options:

Chamea
Morocco

Leather options:

Solana
Spinneybeck Vicenza

* Hue (Grade C) and Solo2 (Grade E) are recommended fabric patterns for demanding environments.

Note: Fabric must meet industry standards for Heavy-Duty Upholstery (minimum of 30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek Method) for fabric warranty to apply.

If you'd like to use your own fabric, please provide us with a sample. For more information or questions, please contact us at 800.441.4975, or email customerservice@highmarkergo.com

Heavy-Duty Chairs	
MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS
Bolero (with Heavy-Duty Upgrade)	607
Emme (with Heavy-Duty Upgrade)	4107, 4110, 4119
InSync (with Heavy-Duty Upgrade)	307, 307F, 307L, 310, 310F, 310L, 319, 319F, 319L
Sprint Plush (with Heavy-Duty Upgrade)	5507, 5510, 5519

Custom Plastic/Knit Color Program

Highmark's custom **plastic** color matching program is as follows:

- Provide a color chip or Pantone Number for the requested color to Customer Service.
- A \$100 flat fee is charged per color request.
- There is a lead time of two (2) weeks for the initial color match.
- There is a lead time of four (4) weeks for production after the color match is approved and order is received by Customer Service.
- Minimum order quantity is 300 chairs.
- A charge of \$10 list per chair is added to the model configuration.
- For orders under 300 chairs, a Request For Quote (RFQ) must be submitted for firm pricing to Customer Service and approved by the customer.

Available Custom Plastic Color Chairs	
MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS
Intu	1412
Quickstacker	412, 409, 422, 429, 432, 439
Ten	701, 711, 705, 715

Highmark's custom **knit** color matching program is as follows:

- Provide a color swatch or Pantone Number for the requested color to Customer Service.
- A \$100 flat fee is charged per color request.
- There is a lead time of two (2) weeks for the initial color match.
- There is a lead time of four (4) weeks for production after the color match is approved and order is received by Customer Service.
- Minimum order quantity is 50 chairs.
- A charge of \$10 list per chair is added to the model configuration.

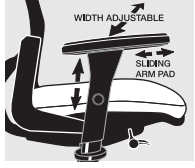
Available Custom Knit Color Chairs	
MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS
Modela	2807K, 2810K, 2819K

For more information or questions, please contact us at 800.441.4975, or email customerservice@highmarkergo.com

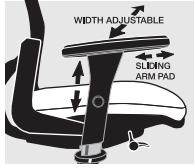
Arm Kits



A1 – Fixed Arms
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: \$100



A2 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: \$150



A3 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: \$160



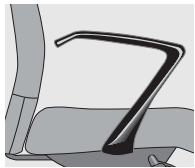
A4 – Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: \$110



A5 – Fixed Arms
Available on: Ten only.
List Price: \$75



A6 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: \$100



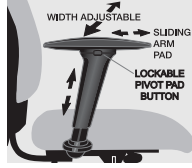
A7 – Fixed Cantilever Arms
Available on: Bolero and Valence.
List Price: \$110



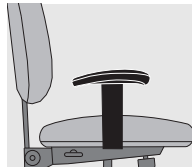
A8 – Fixed Arms
Available on: Ciro only.
List Price: \$95



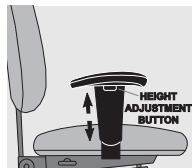
A15 – Fixed Executive Arms
Available on: Modus and Wave.



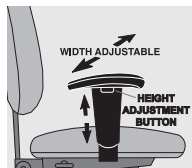
A23 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
Available on: Bolero, Emme, HB, Modela and Valence.
List Price: \$130



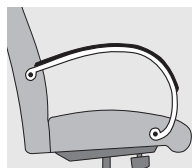
A25 – Fixed ‘T’ Arms
Available on: Sprint Plush only.
List Price: \$55



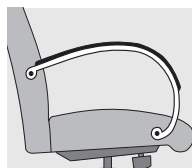
A27 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme, and Sprint Plush.
List Price: \$95



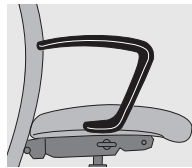
A28 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme, and Sprint Plush.
List Price: \$120



A33 – Polished Aluminum Shell Arms
Available on: Camber only.



A33-UP – Polished Aluminum Shell Arms with Upholstered Pad
Available on: Camber only.



A34 – Fixed Cantilever Arms
Available on: Emme, Kadet, Modela and Repose.
List Price: \$95



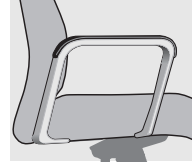
A40 – Fixed ‘T’ Arms
Available on: Bolero, HB and Kadet.
List Price: \$95



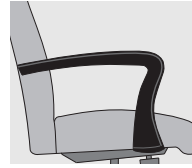
A41 – Fixed Padded Executive Arms
Available on: Modus and Wave.



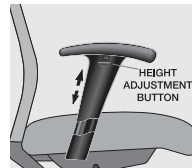
A42 – Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Insert
Available on: Modus and Wave.



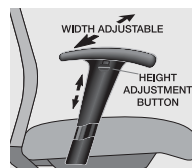
A52 – Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
Available on: Fino.



A53 – Fixed Cantilever Arms
Available on: Camber.
List Price: \$110



A55 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Bolero, Bolero HD, Camber, Emme, Fino, HB, Kadet, Modela and Valence.
List Price: \$95



A56 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Available on: Bolero, Camber, Emme, Fino, HB, Kadet, Modela and Valence.
List Price: \$120



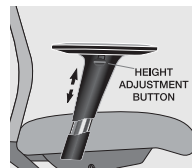
A57 – Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
Available on: HB.
List Price: \$130



A58 – Fixed Loop Arms
Available on: HB.
List Price: \$100

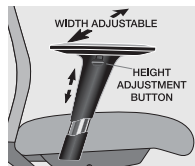


A59 – Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad
Available on: HB.
List Price: \$160

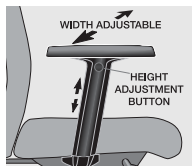


A60 – Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
Available on: Bolero, Camber, Fino, HB and Valence.
List Price: \$105

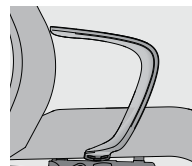
Arm Kits



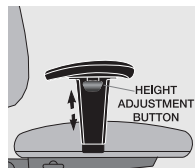
A61 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
Available on: Bolero, Camber, Fino, HB and Valence.
List Price: \$130



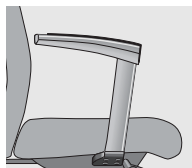
A65 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
Available on: Revel.
List Price: \$160



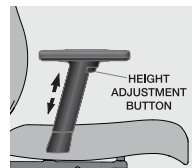
A69 – Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad
Available on: Repose.
List Price: \$160



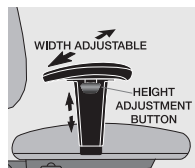
A62 – Heavy-Duty Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme HD and Sprint Plush HD.
List Price: \$165



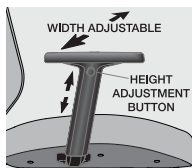
A66 – Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
Available on: Revel.
List Price: \$145



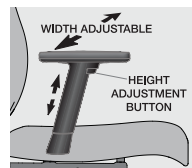
A70 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Airus.
List Price: \$95



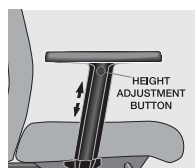
A63 – Heavy-Duty Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme HD and Sprint Plush HD.
List Price: \$190



A67 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
Available on: Genus.
List Price: \$160



A71 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Available on: Airus.
List Price: \$120

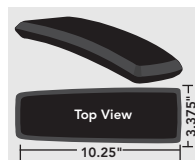


A64 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Genus and Revel.
List Price: \$110



A68 – Fixed Arms
Available on: Airus.
List Price: \$100

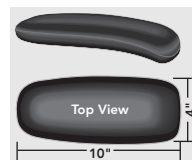
Arm Pads



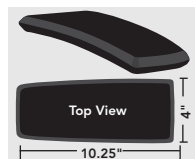
"A1" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
InSync - A1
InTouch - A1



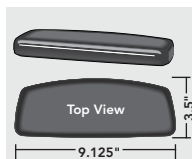
"C4" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Genus - A67



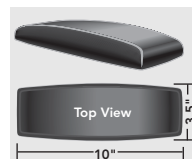
"F" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Emme - A27, A28, A55, A56
Emme HD - A62, A63



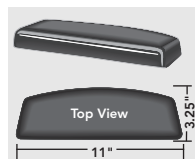
"A2" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
InSync - A2, A3
InTouch - A2, A3



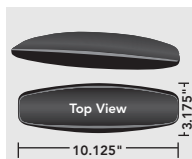
"D" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Airus - A70, A71



"FS" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Camber - A55, A56, A60, A61
InSync - A4, A6
InTouch - A4, A6
Kadet - A55, A56
Valence - A55, A56, A60, A61



"C1" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Revel - A64



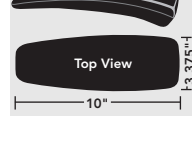
"E" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Emme - A23
Modela - A23
Valence - A23



"H" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Bolero - A23, A40, A55, A56, A60, A61
HB - A23, A40, A55, A56, A60, A61
Kadet - A40



"C2" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Revel - A65



"R" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Modela - A55, A56
Sprint Plush - A25, A27, A28
Sprint Plush HD - A62, A63



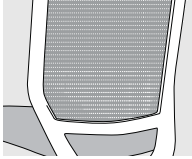
"C3" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Genus - A64

Additional Options



Two-Tone

Different upholstered grades for seat and back combination, use higher grade fabric for pricing.

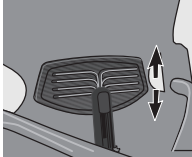


WF – White Frame

Available on: Genus.

Includes: white base, arm extensions, seat pan and frame.

List Price: \$80

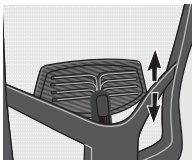


L4 – Lumbar Support System

Height from Seat: 6 7/8" to 9 3/8" (2 1/2" Range)

Available on: InSync with Knit Back only.

List Price: \$90

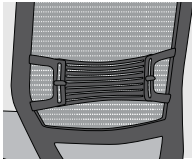


L5 – Lumbar Support System

Height from Seat: 7 5/8" to 9 5/8" (2" Range)

Available on: Bolero only.

List Price: \$60



L6 – Lumbar Support System

Height from Seat: 5 1/4" to 8 1/4" (3" Range)

Available on: Genus only.

Color: Black or White center depending on frame color selection, wings are black only.

List Price: \$60



LOT-1 – Lift Off Tool

Size: 3" L x 1 3/8" W.

A necessary tool for any dealer. Makes it simple to remove and replace pneumatic gas cylinders. Constructed of durable forged metal.

List Price: \$50



LOT-2 – Lift Off Tool

Available on: Team Up only.

For removing tips on swivel glides W30 and W31.

List Price: \$15



B2 – Standard Black Nylon Base

Available on: Camber, Emme, Modus, Repose, Sprint Plush and Wave.

List Price: \$85



B3 – Polished Aluminum Base

Available on: Camber, Emme, Modus, Repose, Sprint Plush and Wave.

List Price: \$100



B7 – Heavy-Duty Black Nylon Base with Steel Insert

Available on: Bolero Stool, Emme HD and Sprint Plush HD.

List Price: \$95



B11 – Standard Black Nylon Base

Available on: Bolero, Fino, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.

List Price: \$85



B12 – Polished Aluminum Base

Available on: Airus, Bolero, Fino, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.

List Price: \$100

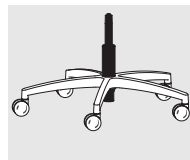


B17 – Standard Nylon Base

Available on: Genus.

Color: Black or White only.

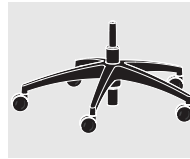
List Price: \$85



B18 – Polished Aluminum Base

Available on: Genus.

List Price: \$100

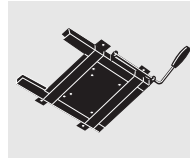


B19 – Standard Nylon Base

Available on: Airus.

Color: Black only.

List Price: \$85

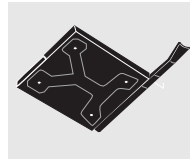


SS2 – Seat Slider

Has 6 positions and slides 2 1/2".

Available on: D5, M2, M6 controls only.

List Price: \$79

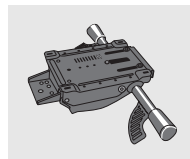


SS3 – Seat Slider

Has 5 positions and slides 2".

Available on: E1, E2 controls only.

List Price: \$79

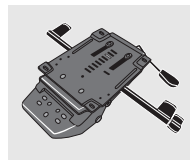


SS4 – Seat Slider

Has 6 positions and slides 2 1/2".

Available on: E7 control only.

List Price: \$79



SS6 – Seat Slider

Has 5 positions and slides 2 1/2" (2" for Genus and Revel).

Available on: R3 controls only.

List Price: \$79

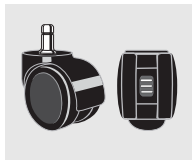
Disclaimer: Highmark takes no responsibility for damage to flooring based on caster or glide option. Use at your own risk.

Additional Options



W1 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster

Available on: Bolero Stool, Camber, Emme, Emme HD, Modus, Repose, Sprint Plush, Sprint Plush HD and Wave.
Size: 55mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$30



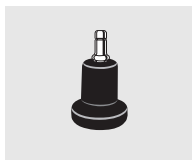
W3 – Soft Wheel Caster with Safety Brake

Available on: Bolero Stool, Camber, Emme, Emme HD, Modus, Repose, Sprint Plush, Sprint Plush HD and Wave.
Size: 50mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: \$30



W4 – Soft Wheel Caster

Available on: Bolero Stool, Camber, Emme, Emme HD, Modus, Repose, Sprint Plush, Sprint Plush HD and Wave.
Size: 50mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: \$30



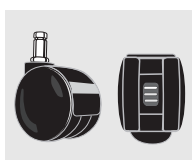
W6 – High Glide for 5-Leg Star Base

Available on: All chairs with B2, B3, B7, B11, B12, B17, B18 or B19 bases.
Size: 2 1/4" high x 2 1/8" diameter base with 7/16" D-ring stem.
Qty: 5 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: \$30



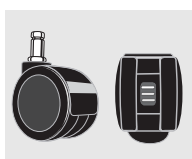
W15 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster

Available on: Ciro, Lynx, Team Up and Ten.
Size: 50mm wheel
Qty: 4 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$30



W15A – Hard Wheel Caster with Brake

Available on: Ciro, Lynx, Team Up and Ten.
Size: 50mm wheel
Qty: 4 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$30



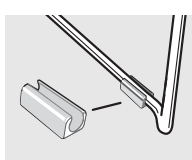
W16 – Soft Wheel Caster with Brake

Available on: Ciro, Lynx, Team Up and Ten.
Size: 50mm wheel
Qty: 4 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: \$30



W22 – Standard Anti-Tip Device

Available on: Sprint Plush Side Chair only.
Size: 1 1/8" wide x 3/4" high x 1 1/4" deep.
Qty: 2 per set. Color: Black only.
List Price: \$15



W23 – Clear Nylon Glides

Available on: Quickstacker only.
Qty: 4 glides per set.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: \$15



W24 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster

Available on: Airus, Bolero, Fino, Genus, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.
Size: 60mm wheel – 25mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$30



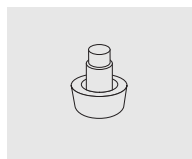
W25 – Soft Wheel Caster

Available on: Airus, Bolero, Fino, Genus, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.
Size: 60mm wheel – 25mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: \$30



W26 – Standard High Glide

Size: 2 3/4" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 1 1/2" stem.
Available on: Ciro, Lynx and Ten only.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$30



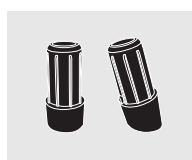
W27 – Standard Nylon Glides

Available on: Lynx Sled and Sprint Plush Side Chair only.
Size: 1/3" high x 2/3" diameter base with 1/3" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: White only.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: \$15



W28 – Standard Anti-Tip Device

Available on: Lynx Sled only.
Size: 1" wide x 2 1/3" high x 1 1/2" deep.
Qty: 2 per set. Color: Black only.
List Price: \$15



W29 – Standard Nylon Glides

Available on: Team Up only.
Size: 5/8" high x 7/8" diameter base with 1 1/4" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$20



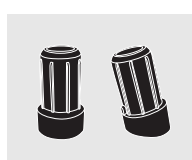
W30 – Floor-Saver Tip Swivel Glides

Available on: Team Up only.
Size: 1" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 3/8" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Silver/White only.
For: Tile Floor Surfaces
List Price: \$20



W31 – Felt Tip Swivel Glides

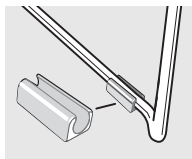
Available on: Team Up only.
Size: 1" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 3/8" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Silver/White only.
For: Hard Floor, Rubberized Floor Surfaces
List Price: \$20



W32 – Standard Nylon Glides

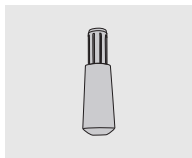
Available on: HB Side Chair only.
Size: 1/2" high x 1" diameter base with 1 1/4" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$20

Additional Options



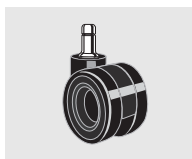
W33 – Clear Nylon Glides

Available on: Intu only.
Qty: 4 glides per set.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: \$15



W34 – Silver High Glide

Size: 2 3/4" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 1 1/2" stem.
Available on: Lynx only.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Silver only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: \$30



W35 – Hollow Soft Wheel Caster

Available on: Genus.
Size: 60mm wheel – 18mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: \$30



W36 – Soft Wheel Caster

Available on: Ciro, Lynx, Team Up and Ten.
Size: 50mm wheel
Qty: 4 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: \$30



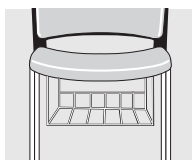
AF1 – Additional Seat Foam

Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten only.
·Lynx and Team Up
1" additional seat foam
·Ten
1/2" additional seat foam
List Price: \$35 (Add 10% for COM)



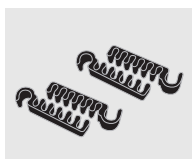
BR1 – Book Rack

Available on: Lynx only.
List Price: \$75



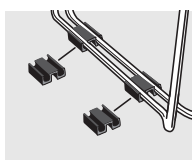
BR4 – Book Rack

Available on: Quickstacker only.
Color: Chrome only.
List Price: \$65



GD2 – Ganging Device

Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten only.
Qty: 2 pair per set.
List Price: \$30



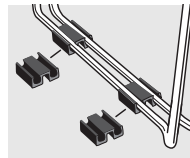
GD4 – Ganging Device

Available on: Quickstacker 412, 412M and 412UB only.
Qty: 1 pair per set.
List Price: \$15



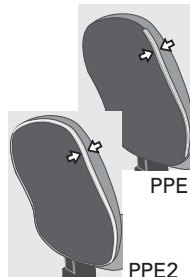
GD5 – Ganging Device

Available on: Ciro only.
Qty: 1 pair per set.
List Price: \$30



GD6 – Ganging Device

Available on: Intu only.
Qty: 1 pair per set.
List Price: \$15

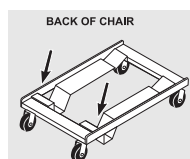


PPE1 – Protective Plastic Edge Molding

For edge of chair back.
Available on: Sprint Plush.
List Price: \$35

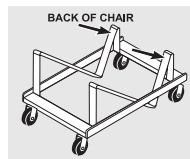
PPE2 – Protective Plastic Edge Molding (Full Back Contour)

Available on: Sprint Plush and Sprint Plush HD.
List Price: \$45



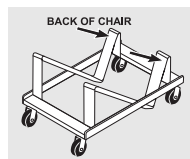
DL3 – Dolly

Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten only.
·Lynx and Ten
6 (Dolly)* 4 (Floor)
·Team Up
6 (Dolly)* 5 (Floor)
*When stacked appropriately.
List Price: \$300



DL6 – Dolly

Available on: Quickstacker only.
·Plastic Back and Plastic Seat
·Mesh Back and Plastic Seat
40 (Dolly)* 14 (Floor)
·Plastic Back and Uph. Seat
·Mesh Back and Uph. Seat
4 (Dolly)* 7 (Floor)
·Uph. Back and Uph. Seat
10 (Dolly)* 7 (Floor)
*When stacked appropriately.
List Price: \$350



DL7 – Dolly

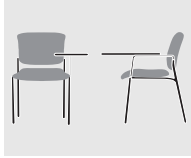
Available on: Intu only.
·Plastic Shell
35 (Dolly)* 14 (Floor)
·Plastic Shell and Uph. Seat
10 (Dolly)* 7 (Floor)
*When stacked appropriately.
List Price: \$350



SA – Fixed Silver Arms

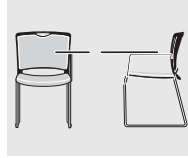
Available on: Lynx 2009, 2209, 2109 and 2319 only.
Color: Silver.
List Price: \$30

Additional Options



TL1 – Fixed Tablet Arm (Left Handed Seated)

Available on: Lynx 2012 and 2212 only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: \$120



TL4 – Rotating Tablet Arm (Left Handed Seated)

Available on: Quickstacker 412, 412M and 412UB only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: \$120



TR1 – Fixed Tablet Arm (Right Handed Seated)

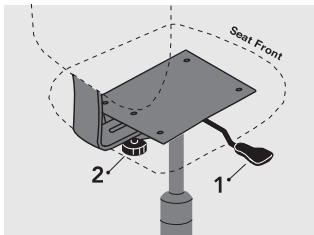
Available on: Lynx 2012 and 2212 only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: \$120



TR4 – Rotating Tablet Arm (Right Handed Seated)

Available on: Quickstacker 412, 412M and 412UB only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: \$120

Control Guide



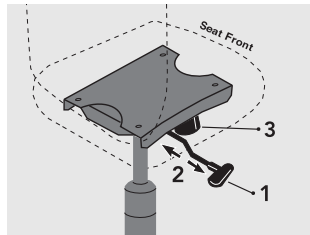
T2 – Basic Posture

Basic control suitable for general office tasking and occasional typing or computer use.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Depth Adjustment.

Available on: Kadet and Sprint Plush.



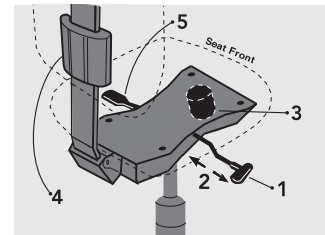
S1 – Swivel Tilt

Tilt seat – flexible for general office seating including private office and conference room settings.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.
3. Tension Control.

Available on: Modus, Quickstacker Task, Ten Task and Wave.



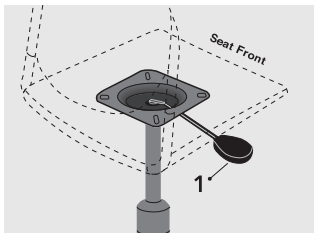
S4 – Advanced Swivel Tilt

Great for a multi-tasking manager, with versatile control adjustments. It provides user with complete ergonomic support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.
3. Tension Control.
4. Back Height Adjustment (Select Models).
5. Back Angle Adjustment.

Available on: Sprint Plush.



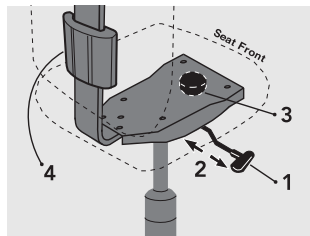
T4 – Basic Task

Basic control suitable for general office tasking and occasional typing or computer use.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.

Available on: Quickstacker Task/Stool and Ten Task/Stool.



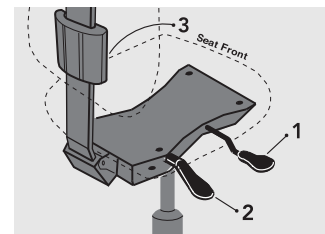
S2 – Swivel Tilt

Tilt seat – flexible for general office seating including private office and conference room settings.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.
3. Tension Control.
4. Back Height Adjustment (Airus Only).

Available on: Airus, Bolero, Camber, Emme, Fino, HB, Kadet, Modela, Repose, Revel, Sprint Plush and Valence.



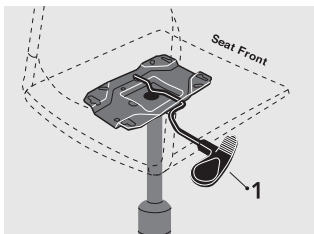
D5 – Posture Back

Single lever controls, back ONLY (fixed seat). Good for moderate to computer and clerical applications, providing a basic level of ergonomic support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Angle Adjustment.
3. Back Height Adjustment (Select Models).

Available on: Bolero, Emme, Sprint Plush and Valence.



T5 – Basic Task

Basic control suitable for general office tasking and occasional typing or computer use.

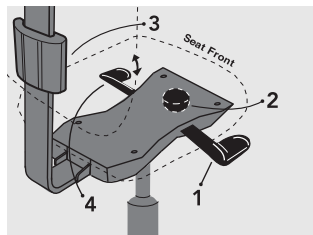
Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.

Available on: Emme HD, Modela and Sprint Plush HD.

Products can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2013 ergonomic guidelines.

Control Guide



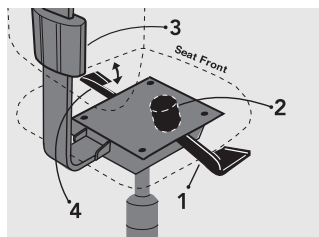
E1 – Basic Synchro Tilt

Used for management or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in three positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Back Height Adjustment (Select Models).
4. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.

Available on: Airus, Bolero, Bolero HD, Genus, HB, Kadet, Repose and Revel.



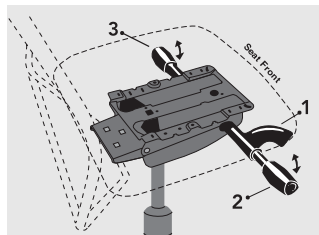
E2 – Simple Synchro Tilt

Used for the executive, management, or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in five positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Back Height Adjustment (Select Models).
4. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.

Available on: Camber, Emme, Fino, Modela, Sprint Plush and Valence.



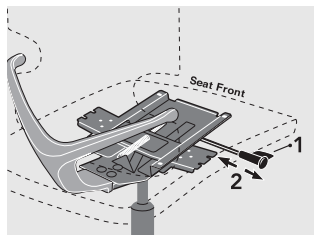
E7 – Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob

Used for the executive, management, or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in five positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.

Available on: Emme, Fino and HB.



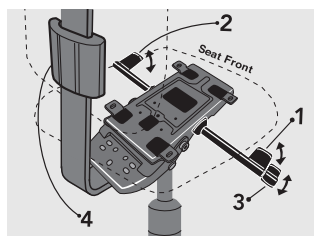
R1 – Body Balance

Ergonomic, Weight-Activated, Body Balance Control, adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in six positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat Slider and Back Angle Adjustment with Lock.

Available on: InSync and InTouch.



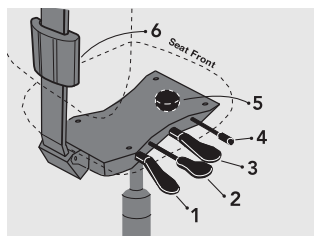
R3 – Body Balance

Ergonomic, Weight-Activated, Body Balance Control, adjusts to the user's body weight and has a two position tilt limiter ensuring proper back/lumbar support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Angle Adjustment with Limiter.
3. Tension Control.
4. Back Height Adjustment (Select Models).

Available on: Bolero, Emme, Genus, HB, Repose and Revel.



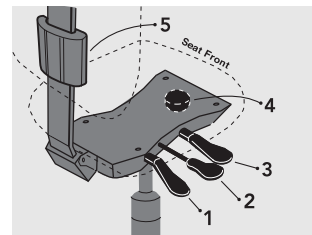
M2 – Multi-Function

Performance features for the highest level of multi-task requirements. Fully adjustable for complete ergonomic support.

Controls:

1. Back Angle Adjustment.
2. Seat Height Adjustment.
3. Seat Angle Adjustment.
4. Forward Tilt Angle Adjustment.
5. Tension Control.
6. Back Height Adjustment (Select Models).

Available on: Emme, Kadet, Revel, Sprint Plush and Valence.



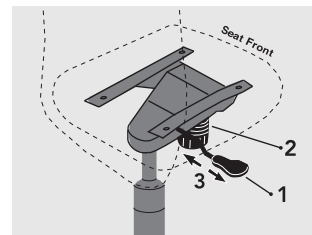
M6 – Heavy-Duty Multi-Function

Performance features for the highest level of multi-task requirements. Fully adjustable for complete ergonomic support.

Controls:

1. Back Angle Adjustment.
2. Seat Height Adjustment.
3. Seat Angle Adjustment.
4. Tension Control.
5. Back Height Adjustment (Select Models).

Available on: Emme HD and Sprint Plush HD.



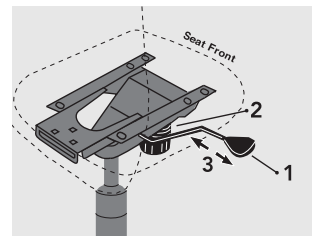
K1 – Knee Tilt

Lean back or lock upright. Suited for the executive or manager, providing dynamic firm support with reduced front seat rise.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.

Available on: Modus and Wave.



K3 – Knee Tilt

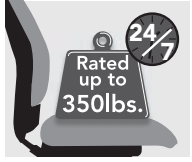
Lean back or lock upright. Suited for the executive or manager, providing dynamic firm support with reduced front seat rise.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.

Available on: Camber, Emme, Fino, HB and Valence.

Heavy-Duty Chair Configurations



Heavy-duty chairs are rated for the 24/7 high intensive workplace and are excellent for call centers.

Bolero, Emme and Sprint Plush heavy-duty chairs include:

- Heavy-duty, 55 mm casters rated at 350 lbs. weight capacity.
- Heavy-duty, low profile, steel reinforced nylon base (B7).
- Steel reinforcement added to the seat for durability.
- Gas lift rated up to 350 lbs.
- Mechanisms rated up to 350 lbs.

Bolero Upcharge Pricing:

HD1 - No Arms (Add \$115)

HD2 - A55 Arms (Add \$290)

Mid Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:

- Upcharge added to 607-E1-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, E1 control.

Options include:

- Optional A55, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.

Emme Upcharge Pricing:

HD1 - No Arms (Add \$135)

HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$310)

HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$350)

Mid Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:

- Upcharge added to 4107-M2-SS2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6-SS2 control with internal back height adjustment.

High Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:

- Upcharge added to 4110-M2-SS2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6-SS2 control with internal back height adjustment.

Stool Heavy-Duty configuration includes:

- Upcharge added to 4119-D5-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, T5 control with internal back height adjustment.

Options include:

- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

Sprint Plush Upcharge Pricing:

HD1 - No Arms (Add \$115)

HD2 - A62 Arms (Add \$290)

HD3 - A63 Arms (Add \$330)

Mid Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:

- Upcharge added to 5507-M2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6 control with internal back height adjustment.
- Standard with PPE1 (plastic edge protection).

High Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:

- Upcharge added to 5510-M2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6 control with internal back height adjustment.
- Standard with PPE1 (plastic edge protection).

Stool Heavy-Duty configuration includes:

- Upcharge added to 5519-D5-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, T5 control with internal back height adjustment.
- Standard with PPE1 (plastic edge protection).

Options include:

- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.
- Optional SS2, for M6 control (Add \$79).

Sit-To-Stand Configurations and Dimensions



Sit-To-Stand seating options complement height-adjustable and taller surfaces allowing tailored comfort to users throughout the day. InSync and InTouch Sit-To-Stand chairs come with the following options:

- STS1 = 7" G10 2-Stage Cylinder standard black B11 Base.
- STS2 = 10" G13 2-Stage Cylinder with standard black B7 Base.
- Both cylinders have a standard \$150 upcharge.
- The polished aluminum B12 Base can also be chosen for either STS1 or STS2 for the standard \$100 upcharge.

InSync Sit-To-Stand Seat Height Dimensions:

- 307, 307F, 307L, 310, 310F, 310L

• STS1 (G10, standard B11 Base)	19-26"
• STS1 (G10, optional B12 Base)	17-24"
• STS2 (G13, standard B7 Base)	21-31.5"
• STS2 (G13, optional B12 Base)	21.5-32"

- 319, 319F, 319L

• STS1 (G10, Footring, standard B11 Base)	19-26"
• STS1 (G10, optional B12 Base)	17-24"
• STS2 (G13, Footring, standard B7 Base)	21-31.5"
• STS2 (G13, Footring, optional B12 Base)	21.5-32"

InTouch Sit-To-Stand Seat Height Dimensions:

- 207

• STS1 (G10, standard B11 Base)	19-26"
• STS1 (G10, optional B12 Base)	17-24"
• STS2 (G13, standard B7 Base)	21-31.5"
• STS2 (G13, optional B12 Base)	21.5-32"

- 219

• STS1 (G10, Footring, standard B11 Base)	19-26"
• STS1 (G10, optional B12 Base)	17-24"
• STS2 (G13, Footring, standard B7 Base)	21-31.5"
• STS2 (G13, Footring, optional B12 Base)	21.5-32"

Chairs with Internal Back Height Adjustment

MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS	CONTROLS
Airus	1507, 1510	S2, E1
Emme	4105, 4106	D5-SS2, E2-SS3, E7-SS4, M2-SS2
Emme	4107, 4110	D5-SS2, E2-SS3, E7-SS4, M2-SS2, R3-SS6
Emme	4119	D5
Emme	HD1, HD2, HD3	M6
Kadet	507, 507UB	E1, M2-SS2
Revel	3507	E1, M2, R3
Revel	3510	E1-BH1, M2, R3-BH2
Sprint Plush	5507, 5510	D5, S4, E2, M2
Sprint Plush	5519	D5
Sprint Plush	HD1, HD2, HD3	M6
Valence	3107, 3110	D5, E2, M2

Notes

highmark

an OFS Brands™ company

5559 McFadden Ave.

Huntington Beach, CA 92649

T 800-441-4975

F 714-903-0644

highmarkergo.com

2000448-2016